

# F

## Background Processes

An Oracle Database **background process** is defined as any process that is listed in `V$PROCESS` and has a non-null value in the `PNAME` column.

Table F-1 describes Oracle Database background processes.

The External Properties column lists the type of instance in which the process runs. If the process is specific to a particular feature, then the column names the feature.



### Note:

When the `THREADED_EXECUTION` initialization parameter is set to `TRUE` on Linux and UNIX, the `DBW`, `PMON`, `PSP`, and `VKTM` background processes run as operating system processes, and the other background processes run as operating system threads.

See "[THREADED\\_EXECUTION](#)" for more information about the `THREADED_EXECUTION` initialization parameter.

**Table F-1 Background Processes**

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
ABMR	Auto BMR Background Process	Coordinates execution of tasks such as filtering duplicate block media recovery requests and performing flood control	When a process submits a block media recovery request to ABMR, it dynamically spawns worker processes ( <code>BMRn</code> ) to perform the recovery. ABMR and <code>BMRn</code> terminate after being idle for a long time. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Backup and Recovery User's Guide</i>	Database instances
ACFS	Oracle Advanced Cluster File System (Oracle ACFS) CSS Process	Tracks the cluster membership in CSS and informs the file system driver of membership changes	The ACFS process delivers CSS membership changes to the cluster file system. These membership changes are required for the file system to maintain file system consistency within the cluster.	Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
ACMS	Atomic Control File to Memory Service Process	Coordinates consistent updates to a control file resource with its SGA counterpart on all instances in an Oracle RAC environment	The ACMS process works with a coordinating caller to ensure that an operation is executed on every instance in Oracle RAC despite failures. ACMS is the process in which a distributed operation is called. As a result, this process can exhibit a variety of behaviors. In general, ACMS is limited to small, nonblocking state changes for a limited set of cross-instance operations.	Database instances, Oracle RAC
AMBn	<b>See</b> <a href="#">ASMB</a> , <a href="#">AMBn</a>			

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
AP $nn$	Replication Apply Process Coordinator Process	Obtains transactions from the reader server and passes them to apply servers	<p>The coordinator process name is AP<math>nn</math>, where <math>nn</math> can include letters and numbers.</p> <p>For more information about the coordinator process, see <code>V\$XSTREAM_APPLY_COORDINATOR</code> for XStream and <code>V\$GG_APPLY_COORDINATOR</code> for Oracle GoldenGate.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database XStream Guide</i></p>	Database instances, Logical Standby, XStream Inbound servers, XStream Outbound servers, GoldenGate Integrated Replicat
AQPC	AQ Process Coordinator	Per instance AQ global coordinator	AQPC is responsible for performing administrative tasks for AQ Primary Class Processes including commands like starting, stopping, and other administrative tasks. This process is automatically started on instance startup.	Database instances Advanced Queueing
ARB0	ASM Rebalance Process	Rebalances data extents within an Oracle ASM disk group	ARB0 uses the value of the <code>ASM_POWER_LIMIT</code> initialization parameter for the Oracle ASM instance as the maximum power for disk rebalancing.	Oracle ASM instances
ARC $n$	Archiver Process	Copies the redo log files to archival storage when they are full or an online redo log switch occurs	<p>ARC<math>n</math> processes exist only when the database is in ARCHIVELOG mode and automatic archiving is enabled, in which case ARC<math>n</math> automatically archives online redo log files. LGWR cannot reuse and overwrite an online redo log group until it has been archived.</p> <p>The database starts multiple archiver processes as needed to ensure that the archiving of filled online redo logs does not fall behind. Possible processes are ARC0-ARC9 and ARCa-ARCT.</p> <p>The <code>LOG_ARCHIVE_MAX_PROCESSES</code> initialization parameter specifies the number of ARC<math>n</math> processes that the database initially invokes.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i> and <i>Oracle Database Administrator's Guide</i></p>	Database instances
ARS $n$	ASM Recovery Worker Process	Recovers ASM transactional operations	<p>The ASM RBAL background process coordinates and spawns one or more of these worker processes to recover terminated ASM transactional operations. These processes run only in the Oracle ASM instance. Possible processes are ARS0-ARS9.</p>	Oracle ASM instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
ASMB, AMB $n$	ASM Background Process	Communicates with an Oracle ASM instance, managing storage and providing statistics	<p>In a database instance, the ASMB and AMB<math>n</math> processes enable the database instance to connect to an Oracle ASM instance in order to access Oracle ASM disk groups. Possible processes are ASMB and AMB1-AMB3.</p> <p>In an Oracle ASM instance, the ASMB process runs when the ASMCMD <code>cp</code> command runs, or when a database instance first starts if the server parameter file is stored in Oracle ASM. ASMB also runs with Oracle Cluster Registry on Oracle ASM. The only possible process is ASMB; AMB<math>n</math> processes do not run in Oracle ASM instances.</p> <p>In an Oracle IO Server (IOS) instance, the ASMB process enables the IOS instance to connect to an Oracle ASM instance in order to access Oracle ASM disk groups. The only possible process is ASMB; AMB<math>n</math> processes do not run in IOS instances.</p>	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle IO Server (IOS) instances
AS $nn$	Replication Apply Reader or Apply Server	<p>Computes dependencies between logical change records (LCRs) and assembles messages into transactions (Reader Server)</p> <p>Applies LCRs to database objects or passes LCRs and user messages to their appropriate apply handlers (Apply Server)</p>	<p>When the reader server finishes computing dependencies between LCRs and assembling transactions, it returns the assembled transactions to the coordinator process. Query <code>V\$STREAMS_APPLY_READER</code>, <code>V\$XSTREAM_APPLY_READER</code>, and <code>V\$GG_APPLY_READER</code> for information about the reader server background process.</p> <p>An apply server receives the transactions from the coordinator background process, and either applies database changes in LCRs or sends LCRs or messages to apply handlers. Apply servers can also enqueue a queue. If an apply server encounters an error, then it then tries to resolve the error with a user-specified conflict handler or error handler. If an apply server cannot resolve an error, then it rolls back the transaction and places the entire transaction, including all of its messages, in the error queue. When an apply server commits a completed transaction, this transaction has been applied. When an apply server places a transaction in the error queue and commits, this transaction also has been applied. Query <code>V\$STREAMS_APPLY_SERVER</code> for information about the apply server background process. For XStream Inbound servers, query <code>V\$XSTREAM_APPLY_SERVER</code>. For GoldenGate Integrated Replicat, query <code>V\$GG_APPLY_SERVER</code>.</p> <p>The coordinator process name is AS<math>nn</math>, where <math>nn</math> can include letters and numbers.</p>	Database instances, XStream Outbound servers, XStream Inbound servers, GoldenGate Integrated Replicat
BG $nn$	Background Scheduler Group Process	Runs assorted background maintenance actions in the database	The database instance runs various background maintenance tasks that are necessary for database operation. BG $nn$ runs assorted background actions for these maintenance tasks.	Database instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
BMR $n$	Automatic Block Media Recovery Worker Pool Process	Fetches blocks from a real-time readable standby database	<p>When a process submits a block media recovery request to ABMR, it dynamically spawns worker processes (BMR<math>n</math>) to perform the recovery. BMR<math>n</math> processes fetch blocks from a real-time readable standby database. ABMR and BMR<math>n</math> terminate after being idle for a long time.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Backup and Recovery User's Guide</i></p>	Database instances
Bnnn	ASM Blocking Worker Process for GMON	Performs maintenance actions on Oracle ASM disk groups	<p>Bnnn performs actions that require waiting for resources on behalf of GMON. GMON must be highly available and cannot wait.</p> <p>A Bnnn worker is spawned when a disk is taken offline in an Oracle ASM disk group. Offline timer processing and drop of the disk are performed in this worker. Up to five process (B000 to B004) can exist depending on the load.</p>	Oracle ASM instances
BWnn	Database Writer Process	Writes modified blocks from the database buffer cache to the data files	See the <b>Long Description</b> for the DBW $n$ process in this table for more information about the BWnn process.	Database instances
CJQ0	Job Queue Coordinator Process	Selects jobs that need to be run from the data dictionary and spawns job queue worker processes (Jnnn) to run the jobs	<p>CJQ0 is automatically started and stopped as needed by Oracle Scheduler.</p> <p>The <code>JOB_QUEUE_PROCESSES</code> initialization parameter specifies the maximum number of processes that can be created for the execution of jobs. CJQ0 starts only as many job queue processes as required by the number of jobs to run and available resources.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i> and <i>Oracle Database Administrator's Guide</i></p>	Database instances
CKPT	Checkpoint Process	Signals DBW $n$ at checkpoints and updates all the data files and control files of the database to indicate the most recent checkpoint	<p>At specific times CKPT starts a checkpoint request by messaging DBW<math>n</math> to begin writing dirty buffers. On completion of individual checkpoint requests, CKPT updates data file headers and control files to record most recent checkpoint.</p> <p>CKPT checks every three seconds to see whether the amount of memory exceeds the value of the <code>PGA_AGGREGATE_LIMIT</code> initialization parameter, and if so, takes the action described in "<a href="#">PGA_AGGREGATE_LIMIT</a>".</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i></p>	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
CLnn	Cleanup Worker Process	Performs cleanup of terminated processes	Cleanup workers assist in the cleanup of terminated processes and terminated sessions. The number of workers will be proportional to the amount of cleanup work to be done and the current efficiency of cleanup.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
CLG	Persistent Cluster Flash Cache Background Process	For Oracle Data Appliance only, this process performs actions related to recovery of a terminated instance's database flash cache	For Oracle Data Appliance only, in the event of an instance crash, the running instance will recover the crashed instance's database flash cache. The CLG process will perform actions related to scanning the crashed instance's database flash cache and claim flash blocks mastered by the crashed instance.	Database instances, Oracle RAC

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
CLMN	Cleanup Main Process	Performs cleanup of terminated processes, terminated sessions, terminated transactions, and terminated network connections	CLMN periodically performs cleanup of all the following: terminated processes, terminated sessions, transactions, network connections, idle sessions, detached transactions, and detached network connections that have exceeded their idle timeout.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
CP $nn$	Replication Capture Process	Captures database changes from the redo log by using the infrastructure of LogMiner	The capture process name is CP $nn$ , where $nn$ can include letters and numbers. The underlying LogMiner process name is MS $nn$ , where $nn$ can include letters and numbers. The capture process includes one reader server that reads the redo log and divides it into regions, one or more preparer servers that scan the redo log, and one builder server that merges redo records from the preparer servers. Each reader server, preparer server, and builder server is a process. Query the V\$XSTREAM_CAPTURE and V\$GOLDENGATE_CAPTURE views for information about this background process. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database XStream Guide</i>	Database instances, XStream Outbound Servers
CR $nn$	LMS CR Worker Process	Offloads the work from LMS so that blocks that require lots of UNDO to be applied do not block the LMS. Such requests are passed on to the worker so that the LMS is not stalled	There can be a maximum of eight CR processes per LMS process, with names from CR00 to CR07. Each LMS has its own set with similar name. The CR $nn$ processes are threads and the process ID part will be the same as the owning LMS's process ID. The names for CR $nn$ processes will have the format CR0 $n$ _ $\langle$ spawning process id $\rangle$ _ $\langle$ thread id $\rangle$ .	Oracle RAC
CS $nn$	I/O Calibration Process	Issues I/Os to storage as part of storage calibration.	CS $nn$ worker processes are started on execution of the DBMS_RESOURCE_MANAGER.CALIBRATE_IO() procedure. There is one worker process per CPU on each node of the database.	Database instances, Oracle RAC
CTWR	Change Tracking Writer Process	Tracks changed data blocks as part of the Recovery Manager block change tracking feature	CTWR tracks changed blocks as redo is generated at a primary database and as redo is applied at a standby database. The process is slightly different depending on the type of database. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Backup and Recovery User's Guide</i>	Database instances
CX $nn$	Replication Capture Worker Process	Sends captured LCRs to a receiver, such as an XStream Outbound Server	The capture worker process name is CX $nn$ , where $nn$ can include letters and numbers.	Database instances, XStream Outbound Server
DBRM	Database Resource Manager Process	Sets resource plans and performs other tasks related to the Database Resource Manager	If a resource plan is not enabled, then this process is idle. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Administrator's Guide</i>	Database instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
DBWn	Database Writer Process	Writes modified blocks from the database buffer cache to the data files	<p>The primary responsibility of the Database Writer Process is to write data blocks to disk. It also handles checkpoints, file open synchronization, and logging of Block Written records.</p> <p>In many cases the blocks that the Database Writer Process writes are scattered throughout the disk. Thus, the writes tend to be slower than the sequential writes performed by LGWR. The Database Writer Process performs multiblock writes when possible to improve efficiency. The number of blocks written in a multiblock write varies by operating system.</p> <p>The <code>DB_WRITER_PROCESSES</code> initialization parameter specifies the number of Database Writer Processes. There can be 1 to 100 Database Writer Processes. The names of the first 36 Database Writer Processes are DBW0-DBW9 and DBWa-DBWz. The names of the 37th through 100th Database Writer Processes are BW36-BW99. The database selects an appropriate default setting for the <code>DB_WRITER_PROCESSES</code> parameter or adjusts a user-specified setting based on the number of CPUs and processor groups.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> "<a href="#">DB_WRITER_PROCESSES</a>"</p>	Database instances
DIA0	Diagnostic Process	Detects and resolves hangs and deadlocks		Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
DIAG	Diagnostic Capture Process	Performs diagnostic dumps	DIAG performs diagnostic dumps requested by other processes and dumps triggered by process or instance termination. In Oracle RAC, DIAG performs global diagnostic dumps requested by remote instances.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
DMnn	Data Pump Control Job Process	Coordinates the Data Pump job tasks performed by Data Pump worker processes and handles client interactions	The Data Pump control job process is started during job creation and coordinates all tasks performed by the Data Pump job. It handles all client interactions and communication, establishes all job contexts, and coordinates all worker process activities on behalf of the job.	Database instances, Data Pump

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
DMON	Data Guard Broker Monitor Process	Manages and monitors a database that is part of a Data Guard broker configuration	<p>When you start the Data Guard broker, a DMON process is created. DMON runs for every database instance that is managed by the broker. DMON interacts with the local database and the DMON processes of the other databases to perform the requested function. DMON also monitors the health of the broker configuration and ensures that every database has a consistent description of the configuration.</p> <p>DMON maintains profiles about all database objects in the broker configuration in a binary configuration file. A copy of this file is maintained by the DMON process for each of the databases that belong to the broker configuration. The process is created when the <code>DG_BROKER_START</code> initialization parameter is set to <code>true</code>.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Data Guard Broker</i></p>	Database instances, Data Guard
Dnnn	Dispatcher Process	Performs network communication in the shared server architecture	<p>In the shared server architecture, clients connect to a dispatcher process, which creates a virtual circuit for each connection. When the client sends data to the server, the dispatcher receives the data into the virtual circuit and places the active circuit on the common queue to be picked up by an idle shared server. The shared server then reads the data from the virtual circuit and performs the database work necessary to complete the request. When the shared server must send data to the client, the server writes the data back into the virtual circuit and the dispatcher sends the data to the client. After the shared server completes the client request, the server releases the virtual circuit back to the dispatcher and is free to handle other clients.</p> <p>Several initialization parameters relate to shared servers. The principal parameters are: <code>DISPATCHERS</code>, <code>SHARED_SERVERS</code>, <code>MAX_SHARED_SERVERS</code>, <code>LOCAL_LISTENER</code>, <code>REMOTE_LISTENER</code>.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i></p>	Database instances, shared servers
DSKM	Worker Diskmon Process	Acts as the conduit between the database, Oracle ASM instances, and the Primary Diskmon daemon to communicate information to Exadata storage	This process is active only if Exadata Storage is used. DSKM performs operations related to Exadata I/O fencing and Exadata cell failure handling.	Oracle ASM instances, Exadata
DWnn	Data Pump Worker Process	Performs Data Pump tasks as assigned by the Data Pump control job process	The Data Pump worker process is responsible for performing tasks that are assigned by the Data Pump control job process, such as the loading and unloading of metadata and data.	Database instances



Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
EMNC	EMON Coordinator Process	Coordinates database event management and notifications	EMNC is a primary background process that coordinates event management and notification activity in the database, including Streams Event Notifications, Continuous Query Notifications, and Fast Application Notifications.	Database instances
Ennn	EMON Worker Process	Performs database event management and notifications	The database event management and notification load is distributed among the EMON worker processes. These processes work on the system notifications in parallel, offering a capability to process a larger volume of notifications, a faster response time, and a lower shared memory use for staging notifications.	Database instances
FBDA	Flashback Data Archiver Process	Archives historical rows for tracked tables into flashback data archives and manages archive space, organization, and retention	When a transaction that modifies a tracked table commits, FBDA stores the pre-image of the rows in the archive. FBDA maintains metadata on the current rows and tracks how much data has been archived.  FBDA is also responsible for automatically managing the flashback data archive for space, organization (partitioning tablespaces), and retention. FBDA also keeps track of how far the archiving of tracked transactions has progressed.  <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Development Guide</i>	Database instances
FDnn	Oracle ASM Stale FD Cleanup Worker Process	Cleans up Oracle ASM stale file descriptors on foreground processes	This process cleans up Oracle ASM stale file descriptors on foreground processes if an Oracle ASM disk is globally closed.	Database and Oracle ASM instances
FENC	Fence Monitor Process	Processes fence requests for RDBMS instances which are using Oracle ASM instances	CSS monitors RDBMS instances which are connected to the Oracle ASM instance and constantly doing I/Os. When the RDBMS instance terminates due to a failure, all the outstanding I/O's from the RDBMS instance should be drained and any new I/O's rejected. FENC receives and processes the fence request from CSSD.	Oracle ASM instances
FMON	File Mapping Monitor Process	Manages mapping information for the Oracle Database file mapping interface	The <code>DBMS_STORAGE_MAP</code> package enables you to control the mapping operations. When instructed by the user, FMON builds mapping information and stores it in the SGA, refreshes the information when a change occurs, saves the information to the data dictionary, and restores it to the SGA at instance startup.  FMON is started by the database whenever the <code>FILE_MAPPING</code> initialization parameter is set to <code>true</code> .	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
FSFP	Data Guard Broker Fast Start Failover Ping Process	Maintains fast-start failover state between the primary and target standby databases	FSFP is created when fast-start failover is enabled.	Database instances, Data Guard
GCRn	Global Conflict Resolution Worker Process	Performs synchronous tasks on behalf of LMHB	GCRn processes are transient worker processes that are started and stopped as required by LMHB to perform synchronous or resource intensive tasks.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC



Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
GCW $n$	GCR Monitor processes (LMHB)	GCR(DRF) monitor processes (LMHB)	Infrastructure helper processes for LMHB. Monitors the LMHB process for stalls, and restarts if necessary.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC instances (prior to Oracle Database 23ai only)
GEN0	General Task Execution Process	Performs required tasks including SQL and DML		Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle ASM Proxy instances
GMON	ASM Disk Group Monitor Process	Monitors all mounted Oracle ASM disk groups	GMON monitors all the disk groups mounted in an Oracle ASM instance and is responsible for maintaining consistent disk membership and status information. Membership changes result from adding and dropping disks, whereas disk status changes result from taking disks offline or bringing them online.	Oracle ASM instances
GTX $n$	Global Transaction Process	Provides transparent support for XA global transactions in an Oracle RAC environment	<p>These processes help maintain the global information about XA global transactions throughout the cluster. Also, the processes help perform two-phase commit for global transactions anywhere in the cluster so that an Oracle RAC database behaves as a single system to the externally coordinated distributed transactions.</p> <p>The GLOBAL_TXN_PROCESSES initialization parameter specifies the number of GTX<math>n</math> processes, where <math>n</math> is 0-9 or a-j. The database automatically tunes the number of these processes based on the workload of XA global transactions. You can disable these processes by setting the parameter to 0. If you try to run XA global transactions with these processes disabled, an error is returned.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Real Application Clusters Administration and Deployment Guide</i></p>	Database instances, Oracle RAC
Innn	Disk and Tape I/O Worker Process	Serves as an I/O worker process spawned on behalf of DBWR, LGWR, or an RMAN backup session	I/O worker process can be configured on platforms where asynchronous I/O support is not available. These workers are started by setting the corresponding worker enable parameter in the server parameter file. The I/O workers simulate the asynchronous I/O behavior when the underlying platform does not have native support for asynchronous I/O.	Database instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
IMCO	In-Memory Coordinator	Initiates background population and repopulation of in-memory enabled objects	<p>The IMCO background process initiates population (prepopulation) of in-memory enabled objects with priority LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH/CRITICAL. In-memory enabled objects with priority NONE will not be prepopulated but will be populated on demand via <i>Wnnn</i> processes when queried. The IMCO background process can also initiate repopulation of in-memory objects.</p> <p>Starting with Oracle Database 19c, IMXT (In-Memory External Table) segments are dropped by the IMCO background process. In previous releases, IMXT segments were dropped by foreground processes.</p>	Database instances
IMR0	Instance Membership Recovery Worker Process	Performs synchronous tasks on behalf of LMON	The IMR0 background process performs the Instance Member Recovery synchronous operations on behalf of LMON	Oracle RAC, Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
INSV	Data Guard Broker Instance Worker Process	Performs Data Guard broker communication among instances in an Oracle RAC environment	INSV is created when the <code>DG_BROKER_START</code> initialization parameter is set to <code>true</code> .	Database instances, Data Guard
IPC0	IPC Service Background Process	Common background server for basic messaging and RDMA primitives based on IPC (Inter-process communication) methods.	IPC0 handles very high rates of incoming connect requests, as well as, completing reconfigurations to support basic messaging and RDMA primitives over several transports such as UDP, RDS, InfiniBand and RC.	Oracle RAC
IRnn	Text Index Asynchronous Maintenance	Performs deferred DML maintenance for all Text Indexes in the instance	<p>The <i>IRnn</i> (Information Retrieval) processes perform deferred DML maintenance for all Text Indexes in the instance. They perform all stages of index sync and index optimization. These worker processes are shared across all Text indexes and index partitions for all PDBs. The processes are usually initiated as a result of a <code>COMMIT</code> after a DML on a table with a Text Index.</p>	Database instances
Jnnn	Job Queue Worker Process	Executes jobs assigned by the job coordinator	<p>Job worker processes are created or awakened by the job coordinator when it is time for a job to be executed. Job workers gather all the metadata required to run the job from the data dictionary. The worker processes start a database session as the owner of the job, execute triggers, and then execute the job. After the job is complete, the worker processes commit and then execute appropriate triggers and close the session. The worker can repeat this operation in case additional jobs need to be run.</p>	Database instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
JP <sub>n</sub>	Java Patching Worker Process	Patches and updates the Java in the database classes	JP <sub>n</sub> patches and updates the Java in the database classes. It is only started for Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC) databases, and one of the database instances is responsible for patching the Java in the database objects. For multitenant container databases (CDBs), the process updates each pluggable database (PDB) individually. JP <sub>n</sub> is started automatically and does not require user intervention.	Oracle RAC
LCK <sub>n</sub>	Lock Process	Manages global enqueue requests and cross-instance broadcasts	The process handles all requests for resources other than data blocks. For examples, LCK <sub>n</sub> manages library and row cache requests. Possible processes are LCK0 and LCK1.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
LDD <sub>n</sub>	Global Enqueue Service Daemon Helper Worker	Helps the LMD <sub>n</sub> processes with various tasks	LDD <sub>n</sub> processes are worker processes spawned on demand by LMD <sub>n</sub> processes. They are spawned to help the dedicated LMD <sub>n</sub> processes with various tasks when certain workloads start creating performance bottlenecks. These worker processes are transient as they are started on demand and they can be shutdown when no longer needed. There can be up to 36 of these worker processes (LDD0-LDDz).	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
LG <sub>nn</sub>	Log Writer Worker	Writes redo log	On multiprocessor systems, LGWR creates worker processes to improve the performance of writing to the redo log. LGWR workers are not used when there is a SYNC standby destination. Possible processes are LG00-LG99.	Database instances
LGWR	Log Writer Process	Writes redo entries to the online redo log	Redo log entries are generated in the redo log buffer of the system global area (SGA). LGWR writes the redo log entries sequentially into a redo log file. If the database has a multiplexed redo log, then LGWR writes the redo log entries to a group of redo log files. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i> and <i>Oracle Database Administrator's Guide</i>	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
LM <sub>nn</sub>	<b>See</b> LMS <sub>n</sub> , LM <sub>nn</sub>			
LMD <sub>n</sub>	Global Enqueue Service Daemon Process	Manages incoming remote resource requests from other instances	LMD <sub>n</sub> processes enqueue resources managed under Global Enqueue Service. In particular, they process incoming enqueue request messages and control access to global enqueues. They also perform distributed deadlock detections. There can be up to 36 of these processes (LMD0-LMDz).	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
LMFC	Lock Manager Flash Cache Process	For Oracle Database Appliance only, performs actions related to recovery of a terminated instance's database flash cache.	For Oracle Database Appliance only, in the event of a instance crash, the running instance will recover the crashed instance's database flash cache. The LMFC process will perform actions related to scanning the crashed instance's database flash cache and claim flash blocks mastered by the crashed instance.	Database instances, Oracle RAC
LMHB	Global Cache/Enqueue Service Heartbeat Monitor	Monitor the heartbeat of several processes	LMHB monitors the CKPT, DIA <sub>n</sub> , LCK <sub>n</sub> , LG <sub>nn</sub> , LGWR, LMD <sub>n</sub> , LMON, LMS <sub>n</sub> , and RMS <sub>n</sub> processes to ensure they are running normally without blocking or spinning.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
LMON	Global Enqueue Service Monitor Process	Monitors an Oracle RAC cluster to manage global resources	LMON maintains instance membership within Oracle RAC. The process detects instance transitions and performs reconfiguration of GES and GCS resources. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Real Application Clusters Administration and Deployment Guide</i>	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
LMSn, LMnn	Global Cache Service Process	Manages resources and provides resource control among Oracle RAC instances	LMSn and LMnn processes maintain a lock database for Global Cache Service (GCS) and buffer cache resources. These processes receive, process, and send GCS requests, block transfers, and other GCS-related messages. There can be up to 100 of these processes, named as follows:  LMS0-LMS9 LMSA-LMSZ LM10-LM19 LM1A-LM1Z LM20-LM29 LM2A-LM2R  <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Real Application Clusters Administration and Deployment Guide</i>	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
LREG	Listener Registration Process	Registers the instance with the listeners	LREG notifies the listeners about instances, services, handlers, and endpoint.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
LSP0	Logical Standby Coordinator Process	Schedules transactions for Data Guard SQL Apply	LSP0 is the initial process created upon startup of Data Guard SQL Apply. In addition to managing LogMiner and Apply processes, LSP0 is responsible for maintaining inter-transaction dependencies and appropriately scheduling transactions with applier processes. LSP0 is also responsible for detecting and enabling run-time parameter changes for the SQL Apply product as a whole.	Database instances, Data Guard
LSP1	Logical Standby Dictionary Build Process	Performs a logical standby dictionary build on a primary database	The LSP1 process is spawned on a logical standby database that is intended to become the new primary database. A logical standby database becomes a primary database because of switchover or failover. The dictionary is necessary for logical standby databases to interpret the redo of the new primary database.	Database instances, Data Guard
LSP2	Logical Standby Set Guard Process	Determines which database objects will be protected by the database guard	The LSP2 process is created as needed during startup of SQL Apply to update the list of objects that are protected by the database guard.	Database instances, Data Guard

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
<i>Lnnn</i>	Pooled Server Process	Handles client requests in Database Resident Connection Pooling	In Database Resident Connection Pooling, clients connect to a connection broker process. When a connection becomes active, the connection broker hands off the connection to a compatible pooled server process. The pooled server process performs network communication directly on the client connection and processes requests until the client releases the server. After being released, the connection is returned to the broker for monitoring, leaving the server free to handle other clients.  <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i>	Database instances, Database Resident Connection Pooling
MARK	Mark AU for Resynchronization Coordinator Process	Marks ASM allocation units as stale following a missed write to an offline disk	MARK essentially tracks which extents require resynchronization for offline disks. This process runs in the database instance and is started when the database instance first begins using the Oracle ASM instance. If required, MARK can also be started on demand when disks go offline in the Oracle ASM redundancy disk group.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
MMAN	Memory Manager Process	Serves as the instance memory manager	This process performs the resizing of memory components on the instance.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
MMNL	Manageability Monitor Lite Process	Performs tasks relating to manageability, including active session history sampling and metrics computation	MMNL performs many tasks relating to manageability, including session history capture and metrics computation.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
MMON	Manageability Monitor Process	Performs or schedules many manageability tasks	MMON performs many tasks related to manageability, including taking Automatic Workload Repository snapshots and performing Automatic Database Diagnostic Monitor analysis.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
<i>Mnnn</i>	Shared MMON Worker Process	Performs manageability tasks on behalf of MMON	The <i>Mnnn</i> processes are a pool of worker processes that can be shared by multiple <i>MZnn</i> processes. See the <b>Long Description</b> for <i>MZnn</i> in this table for more information about the <i>MZnn</i> processes.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
MRP0	Managed Standby Recovery Process	Coordinates the application of redo on a physical standby database	MRP0 is spawned at the start of redo apply on a physical standby database. This process handles the extraction of redo and coordinates the application of that redo on a physical standby database.  <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Data Guard Concepts and Administration</i>	Database instances, Data Guard
MSnn	LogMiner Worker Process	Reads redo log files and translates and assembles into transactions	Multiple <i>MSnn</i> processes can exist, where <i>n</i> is 0-9 or a-Z. A minimum of three <i>MSnn</i> processes work as a group to provide transactions to a LogMiner client, for example, a logical standby database or a database capture. There may be more than one such group, for example, multiple capture processes configured for either local or downstream capture in a database.	Database instances, Logical Standby, XStream Outbound servers, Oracle GoldenGate

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
MZnn	Dedicated MMON Worker Process	Performs manageability tasks on behalf of MMON	MZnn is a dedicated process for a single MMON worker action. It performs manageability tasks dispatched by MMON, which include taking Automatic Workload Repository snapshots and performing Automatic Database Diagnostic Monitor analysis.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
Nnnn	Connection Broker Process	Monitors idle connections and hands off active connections in Database Resident Connection Pooling	In Database Resident Connection Pooling, clients connect to a connection broker process. When a connection becomes active, the connection broker hands off the connection to a compatible pooled server process. The pooled server process performs network communication directly on the client connection and processes requests until the client releases the server. After being released, the connection is returned to the broker for monitoring, leaving the server free to handle other clients. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i>	Database instances, Database Resident Connection Pooling
NFSn	Direct NFS Dispatcher IO Worker Process	Performs direct NFS I/O for database processes	The dispatcher worker processes enable scaling of Direct NFS connections to a clustered NAS storage. These dedicated set of workers will be used to perform Direct NFS I/Os on behalf of database processes. The dispatcher processes are enabled by the <code>ENABLE_DNFS_DISPATCHER</code> initialization parameter. NFSn is spawned only if Direct NFS library is enabled for I/O to NFS servers. The number of worker processes spawned is based on the <code>CPU_COUNT</code> value. <b>See Also:</b> <a href="#">"ENABLE_DNFS_DISPATCHER"</a>	Database instances
NSSn	Network Server SYNC Process	Transfers redo from current online redo logs to remote standby destinations configured for SYNC transport	NSSn can run as multiple processes, where <i>n</i> is 1-9 or A. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Data Guard Concepts and Administration</i>	Database instances, Data Guard
NSVn	Data Guard Broker NetSlave Process	Performs broker network communications between databases in a Data Guard environment	NSVn is created when a Data Guard broker configuration is enabled. There can be as many NSVn processes (where <i>n</i> is 0- 9 and A-U) created as there are databases in the Data Guard broker configuration.	Database instances, Data Guard
OCFn	ASM CF Connection Pool Process	Maintains a connection to the Oracle ASM instance for metadata operations		Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
OFSD	Oracle File Server Background Process	Serves file system requests submitted to an Oracle instance	This background process listens for new file system requests, both management (like mount, unmount, and export) and I/O requests, and executes them using Oracle threads.	Database instances, Oracle RAC
OFnn	Oracle File Server Background Process Thread	Serves file system requests submitted to an Oracle instance	This is a thread for the OFSD background process. This background process thread is available only on Linux systems.	Database instances, Oracle RAC

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
<i>Onnn</i>	ASM Connection Pool Process	Maintains a connection to the Oracle ASM instance for metadata operations	<i>Onnn</i> worker processes are spawned on demand. These processes communicate with the Oracle ASM instance.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
PING	Interconnect Latency Measurement Process	Assesses latencies associated with communications for each pair of cluster instances	Every few seconds, the process in one instance sends messages to each instance. The message is received by PING on the target instance. The time for the round trip is measured and collected.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
PMAN	Process Manager	Manages several background processes including shared servers, pooled servers, and job queue processes	PMAN monitors, spawns, and stops the following as needed: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• dispatcher and shared server processes</li> <li>• connection broker and pooled server processes for database resident connection pools</li> <li>• job queue processes</li> <li>• restartable background processes</li> </ul>	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle ASM Proxy instances
PMON	Process Monitor	Scans for terminated processes and coordinates cleanup	PMON periodically scans all processes to find any that have terminated in a nonstandard way. PMON is then responsible for coordinating cleanup performed by the CLMN process and the CLnn workers. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i> and <i>Oracle Database Net Services Administrator's Guide</i>	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle ASM Proxy instances
<i>Pnnn</i>	Parallel Query Worker Process	Perform parallel execution of a SQL statement (query, DML, or DDL)	Parallel Query has two components: a foreground process that acts as query coordinator and a set of parallel workers ( <i>Pnnn</i> ) that are background processes. These background processes are spawned or reused during the start of a parallel statement. They receive and perform units of work sent from the query coordinator.  The maximum number of <i>Pnnn</i> processes is controlled by the initialization parameter <code>PARALLEL_MAX_SERVERS</code> . Worker processes are numbered from 0 to the <code>PARALLEL_MAX_SERVERS</code> setting. If the query is a GV\$ query, then these background processes are numbered backward, starting from PPA7.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
PRnn	Parallel Recovery Process	Performs tasks assigned by the coordinator process performing parallel recovery	PRnn serves as a worker process for the coordinator process performing parallel media recovery and carries out tasks assigned by the coordinator. The default number of these processes is based on number of CPUs.	Database instances
PSP0	Process Spawner Process	Spawns Oracle background processes after initial instance startup		Database instances, Oracle ASM instances



Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
PXMN	Parallel Execution Monitor	Spawns parallel server processes on local instances in an Oracle RAC environment for Query Coordinator in remote instances.		Database instances
QMNC	Non-sharded queue primary process	Monitors AQ	QMNC is the non-sharded queue primary process responsible for facilitating various background activities required by AQ: time management of messages, management of nonpersistent queues, cleanup of resources, and so on. QMNC dynamically spawns <i>Qnnn</i> processes as needed for performing these tasks.  Note that if the <code>AQ_TM_PROCESSES</code> initialization parameter is set to 0, this process will not start. The database writes the following message to the alert log: WARNING: AQ_TM_PROCESSES is set to 0. System might be adversely affected.	Database instances Advanced Queueing
QMnn	AQ Primary Class Process	Per instance per AQ Primary Class Process	Each of this type of process represents a single class of work item such as AQ notification, queue monitors, and cross process.	Database instances Advanced Queueing
Qnnn	AQ Server Class Process	Per AQ Primary Class server process	Each server class process acts on behalf of an AQ primary class process. This relationship is maintained until the primary requires services of a particular service process. Once released, the server class processes are moved to a free server pool.	Database instances Advanced Queueing
Rnnn	ASM Block Remap Worker Process	Remaps a block with a read error	A database instance reading from an Oracle ASM disk group can encounter an error during a read. If possible, Oracle ASM asynchronously schedules a <i>Rnnn</i> worker process to remap this bad block from a mirror copy.	Oracle ASM instances
RBAL	ASM Rebalance Primary Process	Coordinates rebalance activity	In an Oracle ASM instance, it coordinates rebalance activity for disk groups. In a database instance, it manages Oracle ASM disk groups.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
RCBG	Result Cache Background Process	Handles result cache messages	This process is used for handling invalidation and other messages generated by server processes attached to other instances in Oracle RAC.	Database instances, Oracle RAC
RECO	Recoverer Process	Resolves distributed transactions that are pending because of a network or system failure in a distributed database	RECO uses the information in the pending transaction table to finalize the status of in-doubt transactions. At timed intervals, the local RECO attempts to connect to remote databases and automatically complete the commit or rollback of the local portion of any pending distributed transactions. All transactions automatically resolved by RECO are removed from the pending transaction table.  <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i> and <i>Oracle Database Net Services Administrator's Guide</i>	Database instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
RLnn	ResetLogs Process	Clear online redo logs when performing open resetlogs and converting to physical standby	RLnn processes are spawned to clear online redo logs. These workers are terminated after the online redo logs are cleared, and the session does not persist. Possible processes are RL00-RL31.	Database instances
RM	RAT Masking Worker Process	Extracts and masks bind values from workloads like SQL tuning sets and DB Replay capture files	This background process is used with Data Masking and Real Application Testing.	Database instances
RMON	Rolling Migration Monitor Process	Manages the rolling migration procedure for an Oracle ASM cluster	The RMON process is spawned on demand to run the protocol for transitioning an ASM cluster in and out of rolling migration mode.	Oracle ASM instance, Oracle RAC
RMSn	Oracle RAC Management Process	Performs manageability tasks for Oracle RAC	RMSn performs a variety of tasks, including creating resources related to Oracle RAC when new instances are added to a cluster. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Real Application Clusters Administration and Deployment Guide</i>	Database instances, Oracle RAC
RPnn	Capture Processing Worker Process	Processes a set of workload capture files	RPnn are worker processes spawned by calling <code>DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY.PROCESS_CAPTURE(capture_dir,parallel_level)</code> . Each worker process is assigned a set of workload capture files to process.  Worker processes execute in parallel without needing to communicate with each other. After each process is finished processing its assigned files, it exits and informs its parent process.  The number of worker processes is controlled by the <code>parallel_level</code> parameter of <code>DBMS_WORKLOAD_REPLAY.PROCESS_CAPTURE</code> . By default, <code>parallel_level</code> is null. Then, the number of worker processes is computed as follows:  <pre>SELECT VALUE FROM   V\$PARAMETER WHERE  NAME='cpu_count';</pre> When <code>parallel_level</code> is 1, no worker processes are spawned.	Database instances
RPOP	Instant Recovery Repopulation Daemon	Responsible for re-creating and/or repopulating data files from snapshot files and backup files	The RPOP process is responsible for re-creating and repopulating data files from snapshots files. It works with the instant recovery feature to ensure immediate data file access. The local instance has immediate access to the remote snapshot file's data, while repopulation of the recovered primary data files happens concurrently. Any changes in the data are managed between the instance's DBW processes and RPOP to ensure the latest copy of the data is returned to the user.	Database instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
RSnn	Global Cache Service Remaster Process	Performs remastering for cluster reconfiguration and dynamic remastering	Each RSnn process is a worker process for LMSn to handle remastering work. They are also helper processes for LMS to handle non-critical work from global cache service.  The RSnn processes were named RMVn in Oracle Database 12c and earlier releases.	Database instances, Oracle RAC
RSM0	Data Guard Broker Worker Process	Performs monitoring management tasks related to Data Guard on behalf of DMON	The process is created when a Data Guard broker configuration is enabled.	Database instances, Data Guard
RSMN	Remote Worker Monitor Process	Manages background worker process creation and communication on remote instances in Oracle RAC	This background process manages the creation of worker processes and the communication with their coordinators and peers. These background worker processes perform tasks on behalf of a coordinating process running in another cluster instance.	Database instances, Oracle RAC
RVWR	Recovery Writer Process	Writes flashback data to the flashback logs in the fast recovery area	RVWR writes flashback data from the flashback buffer in the SGA to the flashback logs. RVWR also creates flashback logs and performs some tasks for flashback log automatic management.	Database instances, Flashback Database
Snnn	Shared Server Process	Handles client requests in the shared server architecture	In the shared server architecture, clients connect to a dispatcher process, which creates a virtual circuit for each connection. When the client sends data to the server, the dispatcher receives the data into the virtual circuit and places the active circuit on the common queue to be picked up by an idle shared server. The shared server then reads the data from the virtual circuit and performs the database work necessary to complete the request. When the shared server must send data to the client, the server writes the data back into the virtual circuit and the dispatcher sends the data to the client. After the shared server completes the client request, the server releases the virtual circuit back to the dispatcher and is free to handle other clients.  Several initialization parameters relate to shared servers. The principal parameters are: DISPATCHERS, SHARED_SERVERS, MAX_SHARED_SERVERS, LOCAL_LISTENER, REMOTE_LISTENER.  <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i>	Database instances, shared servers
SAnn	SGA Allocator	Allocates SGA	A small fraction of SGA is allocated during instance startup. The SAnn process allocates the rest of SGA in small chunks. The process exits upon completion of SGA allocation.  Possible processes are SA00-SAzz.	Database instances
SCCn	ASM Disk Scrubbing Worker Check Process	Performs Oracle ASM disk scrubbing check operation	SCCn acts as a worker process for SCRb and performs the checking operations.  Possible processes are SCC0-SCC9.	Oracle ASM instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
SCM0	DLM Statistics Collection and Management Worker	Collects and manages statistics related to global enqueue service (GES) and global cache service (GCS)	The DLM Statistics Collection and Management worker (SCM0) is responsible for collecting and managing the statistics related to global enqueue service (GES) and global cache service (GCS). This worker exists only if DLM statistics collection is enabled.	Database instances
SCMN	Statistics Collection and Management	Main thread for a multithreaded process in a threaded Oracle RAC architecture	All other threads are spawned within the processes through SCMN, based on the requests in the instance. SCMN is an idle main thread, which waits for any requests, especially spawn threads, and takes care of them, along with performing periodic maintenance operations.	Oracle RAC
SCRB	ASM Disk Scrubbing Primary Process	Coordinates Oracle ASM disk scrubbing operations	SCRB runs in an Oracle ASM instance and coordinates Oracle ASM disk scrubbing operations.	Oracle ASM instances
SCR $n$	ASM Disk Scrubbing Worker Repair Process	Performs Oracle ASM disk scrubbing repair operation	SCR $n$ acts as a worker process for SCRB and performs the repairing operations. Possible processes are SCR0-SCR9.	Oracle ASM instances
SCV $n$	ASM Disk Scrubbing Worker Verify Process	Performs Oracle ASM disk scrubbing verify operation	SCV $n$ acts as a worker process for SCRB and performs the verifying operations. Possible processes are SCV0-SCV9.	Oracle ASM instances
SMCO	Space Management Coordinator Process	Coordinates the execution of various space management tasks	This background process coordinates the execution of various space management tasks, including proactive space allocation and space reclamation. SMCO dynamically spawns worker processes ( <i>Wnnn</i> ) to implement these tasks.	Database instances
SMON	System Monitor Process	Performs critical tasks such as instance recovery and terminated transaction recovery, and maintenance tasks such as temporary space reclamation, data dictionary cleanup, and undo tablespace management	<p>SMON performs many database maintenance tasks, including the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Reclaims space used by orphaned temporary segments</li> <li>• Maintains the undo tablespace by online, offline, and shrinking the undo segments based on undo space usage statistics</li> <li>• Cleans up the data dictionary when it is in a transient and inconsistent state</li> <li>• Maintains the SCN to time mapping table used to support Oracle Flashback features</li> </ul> <p>In an Oracle RAC database, the SMON process of one instance can perform instance recovery for other instances that have failed.</p> <p>SMON is resilient to internal and external errors raised during background activities.</p> <p><b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Database Concepts</i></p>	Database instances
SP	SPA Exec Worker	Analyzes single SQL statements sent from SQL Performance Analyzer (SPA)	Executions of SPA tasks created from a SQL tuning set use this worker to analyze the SQL statements of the SQL tuning set concurrently.	Database instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
SVCB	Service Background Process	Provides database service run-time load balancing and topology information to clients.	Every 30 seconds the process processes and publishes run-time load-balancing information and keeps the topology information current. This process is started only if Oracle Real Application Clusters (Oracle RAC) is enabled.	Oracle RAC
TEMn	ASM disk Test Error Emulation Process	Emulates I/O errors on Oracle ASM disks through named events	I/O errors can be emulated on Oracle ASM disk I/O through named events. The scope can be the process, instance, or even cluster. Optionally, a set of AUs can be chosen for error emulation.	Oracle ASM instances
TTnn	Redo Transport Worker Process	Ships redo from current online and standby redo logs to remote standby destinations configured for ASYNC transport	TTnn can run as multiple processes, where nn is 00 to ZZ. <b>See Also:</b> <i>Oracle Data Guard Concepts and Administration</i>	Database instances, Data Guard
Unnn	Container process for threads	Host processes where database processes execute as threads.	Unnn processes are database container operating system processes where database backgrounds processes like SMON, CJQ0, and database foreground processes run. The V\$PROCESS view lists database processes running in these container processes. These container processes are created only when the <code>THREADED_EXECUTION</code> initialization parameter is set to <code>TRUE</code> . The number of these processes vary depending on the active database processes. On a host with multiple NUMA nodes, there will be at least one Unnn process per NUMA node.  These processes are irrecoverable processes; if any of them is terminated, it will result in instance termination. These processes exit when the instance is shut down or terminated.	Database instances
VBGn	Volume Background Process	Communicates between the Oracle ASM instance and the operating system volume driver	VBGn handles messages originating from the volume driver in the operating system and sends them to the Oracle ASM instance.  VBGn can run as multiple processes, where n is 0-9.	Oracle ASM instances, Oracle ASM Proxy instances
VDBG	Volume Driver Process	Forwards Oracle ASM requests to perform various volume-related tasks	VDBG handles requests to lock or unlock an extent for rebalancing, volume resize, disk offline, add or drop a disk, force and dismount disk group to the Dynamic Volume Manager driver.	Oracle ASM instances, Oracle ASM Proxy instances
VI nn	Volume I/O	Route ADVN volume I/O for ASM instances on compute nodes within an Exadata	These processes handle requests for I/Os targeted at storage not locally accessible. They are used for Exadata targeted storage as well. These background processes only start when an ASM Volume is created and set up to be used. One process will start for each NUMA node on target machines. Under normal operation on non-Exadata hardware and on Exadata hardware that is not utilizing ASM volumes, these processes will not be started.  There can be up to 32 VI processes, and they are named sequentially from VI00 to VI31.	Oracle ASM Proxy instances

**Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes**

<b>Name</b>	<b>Expanded Name</b>	<b>Short Description</b>	<b>Long Description</b>	<b>External Properties</b>
VKRM	Virtual Scheduler for Resource Manager Process	Serves as centralized scheduler for Resource Manager activity	VKRM manages the CPU scheduling for all managed Oracle processes. The process schedules managed processes in accordance with an active resource plan.	Database instances
VKTM	Virtual Keeper of Time Process	Provides a wall clock time and reference time for time interval measurements	VKTM acts as a time publisher for an Oracle instance. VKTM publishes two sets of time: a wall clock time using a seconds interval and a higher resolution time (which is not wall clock time) for interval measurements. The VKTM timer service centralizes time tracking and offloads multiple timer calls from other clients.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances
VMB0	Volume Membership Process	Maintains cluster membership on behalf of the Oracle ASM volume driver	This process membership in the cluster as an I/O-capable client on behalf of the Oracle ASM volume driver.	Oracle ASM instances, Oracle ASM Proxy instances
VOSD	Virtual Operating System Daemon	Executes time-bound Oracle database service actions	This process is spawned on instance startup and is responsible for executing system service actions critical for the database.	Database instances, Oracle ASM instances, Oracle RAC
VUBG	Volume drive Umbilicus Background	Relays messages between Oracle ASM instance and Oracle ASM Proxy instance that is used by ADVN (for ACFS)		Oracle ASM instances, Oracle ASM Proxy instances

Table F-1 (Cont.) Background Processes

Name	Expanded Name	Short Description	Long Description	External Properties
<i>Wnnn</i>	Space Management Worker Process	Performs various background space management tasks, including proactive space allocation and space reclamation	<p><i>Wnnn</i> worker processes perform work on behalf of Space Management and on behalf of the Oracle Database In-Memory option.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>When performing work on behalf of Space Management, <i>Wnnn</i> processes are worker processes dynamically spawned by SMCO to perform space management tasks in the background. These tasks include preallocating space into locally managed tablespace and SecureFiles segments based on space usage growth analysis, and reclaiming space from dropped segments. After being started, the worker acts as an autonomous agent. After it finishes task execution, it automatically picks up another task from the queue. The process terminates itself after being idle for a long time.</li> <li>When performing work on behalf of the Oracle Database In-Memory option, <i>Wnnn</i> processes execute tasks for population or repopulation of objects that are enabled for the In-Memory column store (IM columns store), and tasks that drop in-memory segments when an object is disabled for the IM columns store.</li> </ul> <p>For in-memory population and repopulation, both the IMCO background process and foreground processes will utilize <i>Wnnn</i> workers. <i>Wnnn</i> processes are utilized by the IMCO background process for prepopulation of in-memory enabled objects with priority LOW/MEDIUM/HIGH/CRITICAL, and for repopulation of in-memory objects. In-memory populate and repopulate tasks running on <i>Wnnn</i> workers are also initiated from foreground processes in response to queries and DMLs that reference in-memory enabled objects.</p>	Database instances
XDMG	Exadata Automation Manager	Initiates automation tasks involved in managing Exadata storage	XDMG monitors all configured Exadata cells for state changes, such as a bad disk getting replaced, and performs the required tasks for such events. Its primary tasks are to watch for when inaccessible disks and cells become accessible again, and to initiate the ASM ONLINE operation. The ONLINE operation is handled by XDWK.	Oracle ASM instances, Exadata
XDWK	Exadata Automation Manager	Performs automation tasks requested by XDMG	XDWK gets started when asynchronous actions such as ONLINE, DROP, and ADD an Oracle ASM disk are requested by XDMG. After a 5 minute period of inactivity, this process will shut itself down.	Oracle ASM instances, Exadata
<i>Xnnn</i>	ASM Disk Expel Worker Process	Performs Oracle ASM post-rebalance activities	This process expels dropped disks after an Oracle ASM rebalance.	Oracle ASM instances



# Index

## A

---

- ACTIVE\_INSTANCE\_COUNT initialization parameter, [2-30](#)
- ADG\_ACCOUNT\_INFO\_TRACKING initialization parameter, [2-31](#)
- ADG\_REDIRECT\_DML initialization parameter, [2-31](#)
- ALL\_ALL\_TABLES view, [3-7](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_DIMS view, [3-13](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_FNS view, [3-14](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_FNS\_AE view, [3-14](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGR\_DIMS view, [3-15](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGR\_DIMS\_AE view, [3-16](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [3-17](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLS view, [3-18](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLS\_AE view, [3-18](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BAS\_MEAS view, [3-19](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BAS\_MEAS\_AE view, [3-19](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BASE\_MEAS view, [3-20](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CALC\_MEAS view, [3-21](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLASS view, [3-22](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLASS\_AE view, [3-23](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLC\_MEAS view, [3-23](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLC\_MEAS\_AE view, [3-24](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [3-24](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_COLUMNS\_AE view, [3-26](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [3-27](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS\_AE view, [3-28](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [3-29](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLASS view, [3-29](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLS view, [3-30](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLS\_AE view, [3-30](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMENSIONS view, [3-31](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMS view, [3-32](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMS\_AE view, [3-33](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FACT\_COLS view, [3-34](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FCT\_COLS view, [3-34](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FCT\_COLS\_AE view, [3-35](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLASS view, [3-36](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLS view, [3-36](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLS\_AE view, [3-37](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIERS view, [3-38](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIERS\_AE view, [3-38](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_KEYS view, [3-39](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_KEYS\_AE view, [3-40](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVEL\_CLASS view, [3-41](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVELS view, [3-42](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVELS\_AE view, [3-43](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVL\_CLS view, [3-44](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVL\_CLS\_AE view, [3-44](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVLGRPS view, [3-45](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVLGRPS\_AE view, [3-46](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLASS view, [3-47](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLS view, [3-48](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLS\_AE view, [3-48](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEWS view, [3-49](#)
- ALL\_ANALYTIC\_VIEWS\_AE view, [3-50](#)
- ALL\_ANNOTATION\_VALUES view, [3-51](#)
- ALL\_ANNOTATIONS view, [3-51](#)
- ALL\_ANNOTATIONS\_USAGE view, [3-52](#)
- ALL\_APPLY view, [3-53](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_CHANGE\_HANDLERS view, [3-55](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_CONFLICT\_COLUMNS view, [3-56](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_DML\_CONF\_HANDLERS view, [3-56](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_DML\_HANDLERS view, [3-57](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_ENQUEUE view, [3-58](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_ERROR view, [3-59](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_ERROR\_MESSAGES view, [3-60](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_EXECUTE view, [3-62](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_HANDLE\_COLLISIONS view, [3-63](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_INSTANTIATED\_GLOBAL view, [3-63](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_INSTANTIATED\_OBJECTS view, [3-64](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_INSTANTIATED\_SCHEMAS view, [3-65](#)
- ALL\_APPLY\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [3-65](#)

ALL\_APPLY\_PARAMETERS view, [3-66](#)  
 ALL\_APPLY\_PROGRESS view, [3-66](#)  
 ALL\_APPLY\_REPERERROR\_HANDLERS view, [3-67](#)  
 ALL\_APPLY\_TABLE\_COLUMNS view, [3-68](#)  
 ALL\_ARGUMENTS view, [3-69](#)  
 ALL\_ASSEMBLIES view, [3-71](#)  
 ALL\_ASSOCIATIONS view, [3-72](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [3-73](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLS view, [3-73](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLS\_AE view, [3-74](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [3-75](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTRS\_AE view, [3-75](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_CLASS view, [3-76](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_CLASS\_AE view, [3-77](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JN\_PTHS view, [3-78](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JN\_PTHS\_AE view, [3-78](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JOIN\_PATHS view, [3-79](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_KEYS view, [3-79](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_KEYS\_AE view, [3-80](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVEL\_ATTRS view, [3-81](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [3-82](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVELS\_AE view, [3-83](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_ATTRS view, [3-84](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_ATTRS\_AE view, [3-84](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLASS view, [3-85](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLS view, [3-86](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLS\_AE view, [3-86](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORD\_ATTRS view, [3-87](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORD\_ATTRS\_AE view, [3-87](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORDER\_ATTRS view, [3-88](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_TABLES view, [3-89](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_TABLES\_AE view, [3-90](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIMENSIONS view, [3-91](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIMENSIONS\_AE view, [3-92](#)  
 ALL\_ATTRIBUTE\_TRANSFORMATIONS view, [3-93](#)  
 ALL\_AUDIT\_POLICIES view, [3-94](#)  
 ALL\_AUDIT\_POLICY\_COLUMNS view, [3-95](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_CACHE\_LEVELS view, [3-96](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERIES view, [3-97](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERY\_LEVELS view, [3-98](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERY\_MEASURES view, [3-98](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVES view, [3-99](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_AV\_AGG\_CACHE\_LEVELS view, [3-100](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_AV\_AGG\_CACHES view, [3-101](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_CALLBACK\_ARGS view, [3-101](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_AV\_DIMENSIONS view, [3-102](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_AVS view, [3-103](#)  
 ALL\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_DIMENSIONS view, [3-104](#)  
 ALL\_AW\_PS view, [3-105](#)  
 ALL\_AWS view, [3-106](#)  
 ALL\_BASE\_TABLE\_MVIEWS view, [3-107](#)  
 ALL\_BLOCKCHAIN\_ROW\_VERSION\_COLS view, [3-107](#)  
 ALL\_BLOCKCHAIN\_ROW\_VERSION\_HISTORY view, [3-108](#)  
 ALL\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_CHAINS view, [3-109](#)  
 ALL\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_EPOCHS view, [3-110](#)  
 ALL\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_HASH\_COL\_ORDER view, [3-111](#)  
 ALL\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLES view, [3-112](#)  
 ALL\_CAPTURE view, [3-113](#)  
 ALL\_CAPTURE\_EXTRA\_ATTRIBUTES view, [3-116](#)  
 ALL\_CAPTURE\_PARAMETERS view, [3-116](#)  
 ALL\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_DATABASE view, [3-117](#)  
 ALL\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_SCHEMAS view, [3-118](#)  
 ALL\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_TABLES view, [3-119](#)  
 ALL\_CATALOG view, [3-120](#)  
 ALL\_CERTIFICATES view, [3-120](#)  
 ALL\_CLUSTER\_HASH\_EXPRESSIONS view, [3-121](#)  
 ALL\_CLUSTERING\_DIMENSIONS view, [3-121](#)  
 ALL\_CLUSTERING\_JOINS view, [3-122](#)  
 ALL\_CLUSTERING\_KEYS view, [3-123](#)  
 ALL\_CLUSTERING\_TABLES view, [3-124](#)  
 ALL\_CLUSTERS view, [3-125](#)  
 ALL\_CODE\_ROLE\_PRIVS view, [3-127](#)  
 ALL\_COL\_COMMENTS view, [3-127](#)  
 ALL\_COL\_PENDING\_STATS view, [3-128](#)  
 ALL\_COL\_PRIVS view, [3-129](#)  
 ALL\_COL\_PRIVS\_MADE view, [3-130](#)  
 ALL\_COL\_PRIVS\_RECD view, [3-130](#)  
 ALL\_COLL\_TYPES view, [3-131](#)  
 ALL\_CONS\_COLUMNS view, [3-132](#)  
 ALL\_CONS\_OBJ\_COLUMNS view, [3-133](#)  
 ALL\_CONSTRAINTS view, [3-134](#)  
 ALL\_CONTEXT view, [3-137](#)  
 ALL\_CREDENTIALS view, [3-137](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_ATTR\_VISIBILITY view, [3-138](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_ATTRIBUTES view, [3-139](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_BUILD\_PROCESSES view, [3-141](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_CALCULATED\_MEMBERS view, [3-141](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [3-142](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_DIM\_MODELS view, [3-143](#)

ALL\_CUBE\_DIM\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [3-143](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_DIM\_VIEWS view, [3-144](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_DIMENSIONALITY view, [3-145](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_DIMENSIONS view, [3-145](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_HIER\_LEVELS view, [3-146](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_HIER\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [3-147](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_HIER\_VIEWS view, [3-148](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_HIERARCHIES view, [3-149](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_MEASURES view, [3-150](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_NAMED\_BUILD\_SPECS view, [3-151](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_SUB\_PARTITION\_LEVELS view, [3-151](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [3-152](#)  
 ALL\_CUBE\_VIEWS view, [3-153](#)  
 ALL\_CUBES view, [3-153](#)  
 ALL\_DB\_LINKS view, [3-154](#)  
 ALL\_DEF\_AUDIT\_OPTS view, [3-155](#)  
 ALL\_DEPENDENCIES view, [3-156](#)  
 ALL\_DEQUEUE\_QUEUES view, [3-157](#)  
 ALL\_DIM\_ATTRIBUTES view, [3-158](#)  
 ALL\_DIM\_CHILD\_OF view, [3-158](#)  
 ALL\_DIM\_HIERARCHIES view, [3-159](#)  
 ALL\_DIM\_JOIN\_KEY view, [3-160](#)  
 ALL\_DIM\_LEVEL\_KEY view, [3-160](#)  
 ALL\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [3-161](#)  
 ALL\_DIMENSIONS view, [3-161](#)  
 ALL\_DIRECTORIES view, [3-162](#)  
 ALL\_DOMAIN\_COLS view, [3-163](#)  
 ALL\_DOMAIN\_CONSTRAINTS view, [3-164](#)  
 ALL\_DOMAINS view, [3-166](#)  
 ALL\_EDITION\_COMMENTS view, [3-167](#)  
 ALL\_EDITIONING\_VIEW\_COLS view, [3-168](#)  
 ALL\_EDITIONING\_VIEW\_COLS\_AE view, [3-168](#)  
 ALL\_EDITIONING\_VIEWS view, [3-169](#)  
 ALL\_EDITIONING\_VIEWS\_AE view, [3-170](#)  
 ALL\_EDITIONS view, [3-170](#)  
 ALL\_ENCRYPTED\_COLUMNS view, [3-171](#)  
 ALL\_ERROR\_TRANSLATIONS view, [3-171](#)  
 ALL\_ERRORS view, [3-172](#)  
 ALL\_ERRORS\_AE view, [3-173](#)  
 ALL\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXT\_TABLES view, [3-174](#)  
 ALL\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXT\_VARS view, [3-174](#)  
 ALL\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXTS view, [3-175](#)  
 ALL\_EXPRESSION\_STATISTICS view, [3-176](#)  
 ALL\_EXTERNAL\_LOCATIONS view, [3-176](#)  
 ALL\_EXTERNAL\_TABLES view, [3-177](#)  
 ALL\_GG\_AUTO\_CDR\_COLUMN\_GROUPS view, [3-178](#)  
 ALL\_GG\_AUTO\_CDR\_COLUMNS view, [3-179](#)  
 ALL\_GG\_AUTO\_CDR\_TABLES view, [3-179](#)  
 ALL\_GG\_INBOUND\_PROGRESS view, [3-180](#)  
 ALL\_GOLDENGATE\_INBOUND view, [3-181](#)  
 ALL\_GOLDENGATE\_PRIVILEGES view, [3-182](#)  
 ALL\_GOLDENGATE\_RULES view, [3-183](#)  
 ALL\_HEAT\_MAP\_SEG\_HISTOGRAM view, [3-184](#)  
 ALL\_HEAT\_MAP\_SEGMENT view, [3-185](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_CLASS view, [3-186](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_CLASS\_AE view, [3-186](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_COLUMNS view, [3-187](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_COLUMNS\_AE view, [3-188](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [3-190](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTR\_CLASS\_AE view, [3-190](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTRIBUTES view, [3-191](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTRIBUTES\_AE view, [3-192](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_JOIN\_PATHS view, [3-193](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_JOIN\_PATHS\_AE view, [3-193](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_LEVEL\_ID\_ATTRS view, [3-194](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_LEVEL\_ID\_ATTRS\_AE view, [3-195](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_LEVELS view, [3-196](#)  
 ALL\_HIER\_LEVELS\_AE view, [3-196](#)  
 ALL\_HIERARCHIES view, [3-197](#)  
 ALL\_HIERARCHIES\_AE view, [3-198](#)  
 ALL\_HIST\_SAGAS view, [3-199](#)  
 ALL\_HISTOGRAMS synonym for  
     ALL\_TAB\_HISTOGRAMS, [3-200](#)  
 ALL\_HIVE\_COLUMNS view, [3-200](#)  
 ALL\_HIVE\_DATABASES view, [3-201](#)  
 ALL\_HIVE\_PART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [3-201](#)  
 ALL\_HIVE\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [3-202](#)  
 ALL\_HIVE\_TABLES view, [3-203](#)  
 ALL\_IDENTIFIERS view, [3-203](#)  
 ALL\_IMMUTABLE\_ROW\_VERSION\_COLS view, [3-206](#)  
 ALL\_IMMUTABLE\_ROW\_VERSION\_HISTORY  
     view, [3-206](#)  
 ALL\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLE\_COLUMNS view, [3-208](#)  
 ALL\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLE\_EPOCHS view, [3-208](#)  
 ALL\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLES view, [3-209](#)  
 ALL\_INCOMPLETE\_SAGAS view, [3-210](#)  
 ALL\_IND\_COLUMNS view, [3-211](#)  
 ALL\_IND\_EXPRESSIONS view, [3-212](#)  
 ALL\_IND\_PARTITIONS view, [3-213](#)  
 ALL\_IND\_PENDING\_STATS view, [3-216](#)  
 ALL\_IND\_STATISTICS view, [3-217](#)  
 ALL\_IND\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [3-218](#)  
 ALL\_INDEXES view, [3-221](#)  
 ALL\_INDEXTYPE\_ARRAYTYPES view, [3-226](#)  
 ALL\_INDEXTYPE\_COMMENTS view, [3-226](#)  
 ALL\_INDEXTYPE\_OPERATORS view, [3-227](#)  
 ALL\_INDEXTYPES view, [3-227](#)  
 ALL\_INTERNAL\_TRIGGERS view, [3-228](#)  
 ALL\_JAVA\_ARGUMENTS view, [3-229](#)  
 ALL\_JAVA\_CLASSES view, [3-229](#)  
 ALL\_JAVA\_COMPILER\_OPTIONS view, [3-230](#)  
 ALL\_JAVA\_DERIVATIONS view, [3-231](#)  
 ALL\_JAVA\_FIELDS view, [3-232](#)  
 ALL\_JAVA\_IMPLEMENTATIONS view, [3-233](#)  
 ALL\_JAVA\_INNERS view, [3-233](#)

- 
- ALL\_JAVA\_LAYOUTS view, [3-234](#)
  - ALL\_JAVA\_METHODS view, [3-235](#)
  - ALL\_JAVA\_NCOMPS view, [3-237](#)
  - ALL\_JAVA\_RESOLVERS view, [3-237](#)
  - ALL\_JAVA\_THROWS view, [3-238](#)
  - ALL\_JOBS synonym for USER\_JOBS view, [3-239](#)
  - ALL\_JOIN\_IND\_COLUMNS view, [3-239](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_COLLECTION\_TABLES view, [3-239](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_COLLECTION\_VIEWS view, [3-240](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_COLLECTIONS view, [3-241](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_COLUMNS view, [3-241](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_DATAGUIDE\_FIELDS view, [3-243](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_DATAGUIDES view, [3-244](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_DOMAIN\_SCHEMA\_COLUMNS view, [3-244](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_LINKS view, [3-245](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_TAB\_COLS view, [3-246](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_TABS view, [3-247](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEWS view, [3-249](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_INDEXES view, [3-250](#)
  - ALL\_JSON\_SCHEMA\_COLUMNS view, [3-251](#)
  - ALL\_LIBRARIES view, [3-252](#)
  - ALL\_LOB\_PARTITIONS view, [3-252](#)
  - ALL\_LOB\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [3-255](#)
  - ALL\_LOB\_TEMPLATES view, [3-258](#)
  - ALL\_LOBS view, [3-259](#)
  - ALL\_LOG\_GROUP\_COLUMNS view, [3-261](#)
  - ALL\_LOG\_GROUPS view, [3-262](#)
  - ALL\_MEASURE\_FOLDER\_CONTENTS view, [3-263](#)
  - ALL\_MEASURE\_FOLDER\_SUBFOLDERS view, [3-263](#)
  - ALL\_MEASURE\_FOLDERS view, [3-264](#)
  - ALL\_METADATA\_PROPERTIES view, [3-265](#)
  - ALL\_METHOD\_PARAMS view, [3-265](#)
  - ALL\_METHOD\_RESULTS view, [3-266](#)
  - ALL\_MINING\_ALGORITHMS view, [3-267](#)
  - ALL\_MINING\_MODEL\_ATTRIBUTES view, [3-267](#)
  - ALL\_MINING\_MODEL\_PARTITIONS view, [3-269](#)
  - ALL\_MINING\_MODEL\_SETTINGS view, [3-270](#)
  - ALL\_MINING\_MODEL\_VIEWS view, [3-270](#)
  - ALL\_MINING\_MODEL\_XFORMS view, [3-271](#)
  - ALL\_MINING\_MODELS view, [3-271](#)
  - ALL\_MLE\_ENV\_IMPORTS view, [3-273](#)
  - ALL\_MLE\_ENVS view, [3-274](#)
  - ALL\_MLE\_MODULES view, [3-274](#)
  - ALL\_MLE\_PROCEDURES view, [3-275](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_AGGREGATES view, [3-277](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_ANALYSIS view, [3-277](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_COMMENTS view, [3-279](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_LOGICAL\_PARTITION view, [3-280](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_PARTITION view, [3-281](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_RELATIONS view, [3-281](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_SUBPARTITION view, [3-282](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_JOINS view, [3-283](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_KEYS view, [3-284](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_LOGS view, [3-285](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEW\_REFRESH\_TIMES view, [3-286](#)
  - ALL\_MVIEWS view, [3-287](#)
  - ALL\_NESTED\_TABLE\_COLS view, [3-291](#)
  - ALL\_NESTED\_TABLES view, [3-294](#)
  - ALL\_OBJ\_COLATTRS view, [3-295](#)
  - ALL\_OBJECT\_TABLES view, [3-295](#)
  - ALL\_OBJECTS view, [3-301](#)
  - ALL\_OBJECTS\_AE view, [3-303](#)
  - ALL\_OPANCILLARY view, [3-304](#)
  - ALL\_OPARGUMENTS view, [3-305](#)
  - ALL\_OPBINDINGS view, [3-306](#)
  - ALL\_OPERATOR\_COMMENTS view, [3-307](#)
  - ALL\_OPERATORS view, [3-307](#)
  - ALL\_OUTLINE\_HINTS synonym for USER\_OUTLINE\_HINTS view, [3-308](#)
  - ALL\_OUTLINES synonym for USER\_OUTLINES view, [3-308](#)
  - ALL\_PART\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [4-1](#)
  - ALL\_PART\_HISTOGRAMS view, [4-2](#)
  - ALL\_PART\_INDEXES view, [4-3](#)
  - ALL\_PART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [4-6](#)
  - ALL\_PART\_LOBS view, [4-6](#)
  - ALL\_PART\_TABLES view, [4-9](#)
  - ALL\_PARTIAL\_DROP\_TABS view, [4-14](#)
  - ALL\_PENDING\_CONV\_TABLES view, [4-14](#)
  - ALL\_PG\_EDGE\_RELATIONSHIPS view, [4-15](#)
  - ALL\_PG\_ELEMENT\_LABELS view, [4-16](#)
  - ALL\_PG\_ELEMENTS view, [4-16](#)
  - ALL\_PG\_KEYS view, [4-17](#)
  - ALL\_PG\_LABEL\_PROPERTIES view, [4-18](#)
  - ALL\_PG\_LABELS view, [4-19](#)
  - ALL\_PG\_PROP\_DEFINITIONS view, [4-19](#)
  - ALL\_PLSQL\_COLL\_TYPES view, [4-20](#)
  - ALL\_PLSQL\_OBJECT\_SETTINGS view, [4-21](#)
  - ALL\_PLSQL\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [4-22](#)
  - ALL\_PLSQL\_TYPES view, [4-23](#)
  - ALL\_POLICIES view, [4-24](#)
  - ALL\_POLICY\_ATTRIBUTES view, [4-25](#)
  - ALL\_POLICY\_CONTEXTS view, [4-26](#)
  - ALL\_POLICY\_GROUPS view, [4-26](#)
  - ALL\_PROCEDURES view, [4-27](#)
  - ALL\_PROPAGATION view, [4-29](#)
  - ALL\_PROPERTY\_GRAPHS view, [4-30](#)
  - ALL\_QUEUE\_EVENT\_STREAMS view, [4-31](#)
  - ALL\_QUEUE\_SCHEDULES view, [4-31](#)
  - ALL\_QUEUE\_SUBSCRIBERS view, [4-33](#)
  - ALL\_QUEUE\_TABLES view, [4-34](#)
  - ALL\_QUEUES view, [4-35](#)
  - ALL\_REFRESH view, [4-36](#)
  - ALL\_REFRESH\_CHILDREN view, [4-37](#)
  - ALL\_REFRESH\_DEPENDENCIES view, [4-38](#)
-

---

ALL\_REFS view, [4-39](#)  
 ALL\_REGISTERED\_MVIEWS view, [4-40](#)  
 ALL\_REGISTRY\_BANNERS view, [4-40](#)  
 ALL\_REPL\_DBNAME\_MAPPING view, [4-41](#)  
 ALL\_REPLICATION\_PROCESS\_EVENTS view, [4-41](#)  
 ALL\_REWRITE\_EQUIVALENCES view, [4-42](#)  
 ALL\_RULE\_SET\_RULES view, [4-43](#)  
 ALL\_RULE\_SETS view, [4-43](#)  
 ALL\_RULES view, [4-44](#)  
 ALL\_SAGA\_BROKERS view, [4-45](#)  
 ALL\_SAGA\_DETAILS view, [4-45](#)  
 ALL\_SAGA\_ERRORS view, [4-46](#)  
 ALL\_SAGA\_FINALIZATION view, [4-47](#)  
 ALL\_SAGA\_PARTICIPANT\_SET view, [4-48](#)  
 ALL\_SAGA\_PARTICIPANTS view, [4-49](#)  
 ALL\_SAGA\_PENDING view, [4-50](#)  
 ALL\_SAGAS view, [4-51](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_CHAIN\_RULES view, [4-52](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_CHAIN\_STEPS view, [4-53](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_CHAINS view, [4-54](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_CREDENTIALS view, [4-55](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_DB\_DESTS view, [4-56](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_DESTS view, [4-56](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_EXTERNAL\_DESTS view, [4-57](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_FILE\_WATCHERS view, [4-58](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_GLOBAL\_ATTRIBUTE view, [4-59](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_GROUP\_MEMBERS view, [4-59](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_GROUPS view, [4-60](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_INCOMPAT\_MEMBER view, [4-60](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_INCOMPATS view, [4-61](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_ARGS view, [4-62](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_CLASSES view, [4-62](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_DESTS view, [4-63](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_LOG view, [4-64](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_RUN\_DETAILS view, [4-66](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_JOBS view, [4-67](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_NOTIFICATIONS view, [4-71](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_PROGRAM\_ARGS view, [4-72](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_PROGRAMS view, [4-73](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_REMOTE\_DATABASES view, [4-74](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_REMOTE\_JOBSTATE view, [4-74](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_RESOURCES view, [4-75](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_RSC\_CONSTRAINTS view, [4-76](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_RUNNING\_CHAINS view, [4-77](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_RUNNING\_JOBS view, [4-78](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_SCHEDULES view, [4-79](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOW\_DETAILS view, [4-80](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOW\_GROUPS view, [4-81](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOW\_LOG view, [4-82](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOWS view, [4-82](#)  
 ALL\_SCHEDULER\_WINGROUP\_MEMBERS view, [4-83](#)  
 ALL\_SEC\_RELEVANT\_COLS view, [4-84](#)  
 ALL\_SECONDARY\_OBJECTS view, [4-85](#)  
 ALL\_SEQUENCES view, [4-85](#)  
 ALL\_SERVICES view, [4-86](#)  
 ALL\_SOURCE view, [4-91](#)  
 ALL\_SOURCE\_AE view, [4-91](#)  
 ALL\_SQL\_TRANSLATION\_PROFILES view, [4-92](#)  
 ALL\_SQL\_TRANSLATIONS view, [4-93](#)  
 ALL\_SQLJ\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [4-94](#)  
 ALL\_SQLJ\_TYPE\_METHODS view, [4-95](#)  
 ALL\_SQLJ\_TYPES view, [4-96](#)  
 ALL\_SQLSET view, [4-97](#)  
 ALL\_SQLSET\_BINDS view, [4-98](#)  
 ALL\_SQLSET\_PLANS view, [4-99](#)  
 ALL\_SQLSET\_REFERENCES view, [4-103](#)  
 ALL\_SQLSET\_STATEMENTS view, [4-103](#)  
 ALL\_STAT\_EXTENSIONS view, [4-106](#)  
 ALL\_STATEMENTS view, [4-106](#)  
 ALL\_STORED\_SETTINGS view, [4-108](#)  
 ALL\_STREAMS\_GLOBAL\_RULES view, [4-109](#)  
 ALL\_STREAMS\_MESSAGE\_CONSUMERS view, [4-110](#)  
 ALL\_STREAMS\_NEWLY\_SUPPORTED view, [4-111](#)  
 ALL\_STREAMS\_SCHEMA\_RULES view, [4-112](#)  
 ALL\_STREAMS\_TABLE\_RULES view, [4-113](#)  
 ALL\_STREAMS\_TRANSFORM\_FUNCTION view, [4-114](#)  
 ALL\_SUBPART\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [4-115](#)  
 ALL\_SUBPART\_HISTOGRAMS view, [4-116](#)  
 ALL\_SUBPART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [4-117](#)  
 ALL\_SUBPARTITION\_TEMPLATES view, [4-118](#)  
 ALL\_SUMDELTA view, [4-119](#)  
 ALL\_SYNC\_CAPTURE view, [4-119](#)  
 ALL\_SYNC\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_TABS view, [4-120](#)  
 ALL\_SYNC\_CAPTURE\_TABLES view, [4-120](#)  
 ALL\_SYNONYMS view, [4-121](#)  
 ALL\_TAB\_COL\_STAT\_MODELS view, [4-122](#)  
 ALL\_TAB\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [4-123](#)  
 ALL\_TAB\_COLS view, [4-124](#)  
 ALL\_TAB\_COLUMNS view, [4-128](#)  
 ALL\_TAB\_COMMENTS view, [4-132](#)  
 ALL\_TAB\_HISTGRM\_PENDING\_STATS view, [4-133](#)  
 ALL\_TAB\_HISTOGRAMS view, [4-133](#)  
 ALL\_HISTOGRAMS synonym, [3-200](#)

---



- ALL\_TAB\_IDENTITY\_COLS view, [4-134](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_MODIFICATIONS view, [4-135](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [4-136](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_PENDING\_STATS view, [4-142](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_PRIVS view, [4-143](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_PRIVS\_MADE view, [4-144](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_PRIVS\_RECD view, [4-144](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_STAT\_PREFS view, [4-145](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_STATISTICS view, [4-146](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_STATS\_HISTORY view, [4-147](#)
- ALL\_TAB\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [4-148](#)
- ALL\_TABLE\_ACCESS\_STATS view, [4-152](#)
- ALL\_TABLE\_VIRTUAL\_COLUMNS view, [4-153](#)
- ALL\_TABLES view, [4-154](#)
- ALL\_TRANSFORMATIONS view, [4-161](#)
- ALL\_TRIGGER\_COLS view, [4-161](#)
- ALL\_TRIGGER\_ORDERING view, [4-162](#)
- ALL\_TRIGGERS view, [4-163](#)
- ALL\_TRIGGERS\_AE view, [4-165](#)
- ALL\_TSTZ\_TAB\_COLS view, [4-167](#)
- ALL\_TSTZ\_TABLES view, [4-168](#)
- ALL\_TXEVENTQ\_MIGRATION\_STATUS view, [4-168](#)
- ALL\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [4-169](#)
- ALL\_TYPE\_METHODS view, [4-170](#)
- ALL\_TYPE\_VERSIONS view, [4-171](#)
- ALL\_TYPES view, [4-172](#)
- ALL\_UNIFIED\_AUDIT\_ACTIONS table, [4-173](#)
- ALL\_UNUSED\_COL\_TABS view, [4-173](#)
- ALL\_UPDATABLE\_COLUMNS view, [4-174](#)
- ALL\_USERS view, [4-175](#)
- ALL\_USTATS view, [4-176](#)
- ALL\_VARRAYS view, [4-177](#)
- ALL\_VIEWS view, [4-178](#)
- ALL\_VIEWS\_AE view, [4-180](#)
- ALL\_WARNING\_SETTINGS view, [4-181](#)
- ALL\_XML\_INDEXES view, [4-182](#)
- ALL\_XML\_NESTED\_TABLES view, [4-183](#)
- ALL\_XML\_OUT\_OF\_LINE\_TABLES view, [4-184](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMA\_ATTRIBUTES view, [4-185](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMA\_COMPLEX\_TYPES view, [4-186](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMA\_ELEMENTS view, [4-187](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMA\_NAMESPACES view, [4-188](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SIMPLE\_TYPES view, [4-188](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SUBSTGRP\_HEAD view, [4-189](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SUBSTGRP\_MBRS view, [4-190](#)
- ALL\_XML\_SCHEMAS view, [4-191](#)
- ALL\_XML\_TAB\_COLS view, [4-192](#)
- ALL\_XML\_TABLES view, [4-193](#)
- ALL\_XML\_VIEW\_COLS view, [4-194](#)
- ALL\_XML\_VIEWS view, [4-195](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_ADMINISTRATOR view, [4-195](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_INBOUND view, [4-196](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_INBOUND\_PROGRESS view, [4-197](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_OUT\_SUPPORT\_MODE view, [4-198](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_OUTBOUND view, [4-199](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_OUTBOUND\_PROGRESS view, [4-200](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_RULES view, [4-201](#)
- ALL\_XSTREAM\_TRANSFORMATIONS view, [4-202](#)
- ALL\_XTERNAL\_LOC\_PARTITIONS view, [4-203](#)
- ALL\_XTERNAL\_LOC\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [4-204](#)
- ALL\_XTERNAL\_PART\_TABLES view, [4-205](#)
- ALL\_XTERNAL\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [4-206](#)
- ALL\_XTERNAL\_TAB\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [4-207](#)
- ALL\_ZONEMAP\_MEASURES view, [4-207](#)
- ALL\_ZONEMAPS view, [4-208](#)
- ALLOCATE EXTENT clause
  - of ALTER TABLE
    - instance number, [2-176](#)
- ALLOW\_GLOBAL\_DBLINKS initialization
  - parameter, [2-32](#)
- ALLOW\_GROUP\_ACCESS\_TO\_SGA
  - initialization parameter, [2-32](#)
- ALLOW\_LEGACY\_RECO\_PROTOCOL
  - initialization parameter, [2-33](#)
- ALLOW\_ROWID\_COLUMN\_TYPE initialization
  - parameter, [2-34](#)
- ALTER DATABASE statement
  - ADD LOGFILE, [2-375](#)
  - ENABLE THREAD, [2-375](#)
  - THREAD, [2-375](#)
- ALTER TABLE statement
  - allocating extents, [2-176](#)
- analytic views
  - columns, [3-24](#), [3-26](#)
  - fact columns, [3-34](#), [3-35](#)
  - hierarchical attributes, [3-191](#), [3-192](#)
  - hierarchies, [3-38](#)
  - hierarchy classifications, [3-36](#), [3-37](#)
  - hierarchy join paths, [3-193](#)
  - hierarchy level ID attributes, [3-194](#), [3-195](#)
  - hierarchy levels, [3-196](#)
  - level classifications, [3-41](#), [3-44](#)
  - levels, [3-42](#), [3-43](#)
  - measure and level groups, [3-45](#), [3-46](#)
  - measure classifications, [3-47](#), [3-48](#)
- APPROX\_FOR\_AGGREGATION initialization
  - parameter, [2-35](#)
- APPROX\_FOR\_COUNT\_DISTINCT initialization
  - parameter, [2-35](#)
- APPROX\_FOR\_PERCENTILE initialization
  - parameter, [2-36](#)

AQ\_TM\_PROCESSES initialization parameter, [2-37](#)

ARCHIVE LOG START statement  
automatic archiving, [2-196](#)

ARCHIVE\_LAG\_TARGET initialization parameter, [2-38](#)

archived redo logs  
destination file, [2-195](#)  
storage device, [2-195](#), [2-203](#)

ARCHIVELOG mode, [2-195](#)  
archiving destination, [2-195](#), [2-203](#)

ASM\_DISKGROUPS initialization parameter, [2-38](#)

ASM\_DISKSTRING initialization parameter, [2-39](#)

ASM\_IO\_PROCESSES initialization parameter, [2-40](#)

ASM\_POWER\_LIMIT initialization parameter, [2-41](#)

ASM\_PREFERRED\_READ\_FAILURE\_GROUPS  
initialization parameter, [2-42](#)

attribute dimension  
join paths, [3-78](#), [3-79](#)

attribute dimensions, [3-91](#), [3-92](#)  
attribute classifications, [3-73](#), [3-74](#)  
attributes, [3-75](#)  
keys, [3-39](#), [3-40](#), [3-79](#), [3-80](#)  
level attributes, [3-81](#), [3-84](#)  
level classifications, [3-85](#), [3-86](#)  
levels, [3-82](#), [3-83](#)  
order attributes, [3-87](#), [3-88](#)  
tables, [3-89](#), [3-90](#)

AUDIT\_ACTIONS table, [4-210](#)

AUDIT\_FILE\_DEST initialization parameter, [2-43](#)

AUDIT\_SYS\_OPERATIONS initialization  
parameter, [2-44](#)

AUDIT\_SYSLOG\_LEVEL initialization parameter, [2-45](#)

AUDIT\_TRAIL initialization parameter, [2-47](#)

AUDIT\_UNIFIED\_CONTEXTS view, [4-211](#)

AUDIT\_UNIFIED\_ENABLED\_POLICIES view, [4-211](#)

AUDIT\_UNIFIED\_POLICIES view, [4-212](#)

AUDIT\_UNIFIED\_POLICY\_COMMENTS view, [4-214](#)

AUDITABLE\_SYSTEM\_ACTIONS view, [4-214](#)

authenticating users, [2-270](#)

AUTOTASK\_MAX\_ACTIVE\_PDBS initialization  
parameter, [2-49](#)

AWR\_PDB\_\* Views, [3-2](#)

AWR\_PDB\_AUTOFLUSH\_ENABLED initialization  
parameter, [2-50](#)

AWR\_PDB\_MAX\_PARALLEL\_SLAVES  
initialization parameter, [2-51](#)

AWR\_ROOT\_\* Views, [3-2](#)

AWR\_SNAPSHOT\_TIME\_OFFSET initialization  
parameter, [2-51](#)

## B

BACKGROUND\_CORE\_DUMP initialization  
parameter, [2-52](#)

BACKGROUND\_DUMP\_DEST initialization  
parameter, [2-53](#)

BACKUP\_TAPE\_IO\_SLAVES initialization  
parameter, [2-54](#)

BITMAP\_MERGE\_AREA\_SIZE initialization  
parameter, [2-54](#)

BLANK\_TRIMMING initialization parameter, [2-55](#)

BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_MAX\_NO\_DROP  
initialization parameter, [2-56](#)

BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_RETENTION\_THRESHO  
LD initialization parameter, [2-57](#)

blocks  
redo log, [2-209](#)  
size, [2-86](#), [2-91](#), [2-104](#)

buffer cache management, [D-1](#)

## C

cache  
dictionary, [9-176–9-178](#)  
statistics, [2-209](#)

CAT synonym for USER\_CATALOG view, [4-216](#)

CATALOG view, [4-216](#)

CATALOG.SQL script, [B-2](#)  
creating V\$ views, [8-1](#)

CATBLOCK.SQL script, [B-2](#)

CATCLUST.SQL script, [B-2](#)

CATHS.SQL script, [B-3](#)

CATIO.SQL script, [B-3](#)

CATJAVA.SQL script, [B-6](#)

CATNOCLUST.SQL script, [B-5](#)

CATNOJAV.SQL script, [B-5](#)

CATNOPRT.SQL script, [B-5](#)

CATNOSVM.SQL script, [B-5](#)

CATNSNMP.SQL script, [B-5](#)

CATPCAT.SQL script, [B-2](#)

CATPROC.SQL script, [B-2](#)

CATQUEUE.SQL script, [B-3](#)

CATREP.SQL script, [B-3](#)

CATWRR.SQL script, [B-3](#)

CATWRRWITB.SQL script, [B-3](#)

CDB\_\* views, [3-3](#)

CDBs, [2-44](#)

CHAINED\_ROWS table, [4-216](#)

characters  
numeric group separators, [2-245](#)

checkpoints  
checkpoint interval, [2-209](#)  
statistics, [2-209](#)

CIRCUITS initialization parameter, [2-57](#)

classifications  
analytic view, [3-22](#), [3-23](#)



classifications (*continued*)

- analytic view attribute, [3-17](#), [3-18](#)
- analytic view attribute dimension, [3-29](#), [3-30](#)
- analytic view hierarchy, [3-36](#), [3-37](#)
- analytic view level, [3-41](#), [3-44](#)
- analytic view measure, [3-47](#), [3-48](#)
- attribute dimension, [3-76](#), [3-77](#)
- attribute dimension attribute, [3-73](#), [3-74](#)
- attribute dimension level, [3-85](#), [3-86](#)
- hierarchy, [3-186](#)
- hierarchy hierarchical attribute, [3-190](#)
- CLIENT\_PREFETCH\_ROWS initialization parameter, [2-58](#)
- CLIENT\_RESULT\_CACHE\_LAG initialization parameter, [2-59](#)
- CLIENT\_RESULT\_CACHE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-60](#)
- CLIENT\_RESULT\_CACHE\_STAT\$ view, [4-216](#)
- CLIENT\_STATISTICS\_LEVEL initialization parameter, [2-61](#)
- CLONEDB initialization parameter, [2-62](#)
- CLONEDB\_DIR initialization parameter, [2-63](#)
- CLU synonym for USER\_CLUSTERS view, [4-217](#)
- CLUSTER\_DATABASE initialization parameter, [2-63](#)
- CLUSTER\_INTERCONNECTS initialization parameter, [2-64](#)
- COL view, [4-217](#)
- COLS synonym for USER\_TAB\_COLUMNS view, [4-217](#)
- commit wait/nowait performed, [E-5](#)
- COMMIT\_LOGGING initialization parameter, [2-65](#)
- COMMIT\_POINT\_STRENGTH initialization parameter, [2-65](#)
- COMMIT\_WAIT initialization parameter, [2-66](#)
- COMMIT\_WRITE initialization parameter, [2-66](#)
- COMMON\_USER\_PREFIX initialization parameter, [2-67](#)
- COMPATIBLE initialization parameter, [2-69](#)
- CONNECTION\_BROKERS initialization parameter, [2-70](#)
- CONTAINER\_DATA initialization parameter, [2-72](#)
- CONTAINERS\_PARALLEL\_DEGREE initialization parameter, [2-73](#)
- contention
  - block-level, [10-175](#)
- control files
  - names, [2-75](#)
  - specifying, [2-75](#)
- CONTROL\_FILE\_RECORD\_KEEP\_TIME initialization parameter, [2-73](#)
- CONTROL\_FILES initialization parameter, [2-74](#)
- CONTROL\_MANAGEMENT\_PACK\_ACCESS initialization parameter, [2-75](#)
- controlfile transaction, [D-1](#)

- CORE\_DUMP\_DEST initialization parameter, [2-76](#)
- cost-based optimization, [2-266](#)
  - favoring IN-list iterators, [2-264](#)
- CPU\_COUNT initialization parameter, [2-76](#)
- CPU\_MIN\_COUNT initialization parameter, [2-77](#)
- CREATE TABLE statement
  - FREELIST GROUPS clause, [2-176](#)
- CREATE\_BITMAP\_AREA\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-78](#)
- CREATE\_STORED\_OUTLINES initialization parameter, [2-79](#)
- creating
  - a database
    - setting block size, [2-86](#), [2-91](#), [2-104](#)
- currency, [2-238](#), [2-239](#)
  - international currency symbol, [2-242](#)
- CURSOR\_BIND\_CAPTURE\_DESTINATION initialization parameter, [2-80](#)
- CURSOR\_INVALIDATION initialization parameter, [2-81](#)
- CURSOR\_SHARING initialization parameter, [2-81](#)
- CURSOR\_SPACE\_FOR\_TIME initialization parameter, [2-82](#)
- cursors
  - OPEN\_CURSORS initialization parameter, [2-255](#)
  - shared pool, [2-348](#)

## D

---

- data blocks
  - reading multiple, [2-96](#)
  - size of, [2-86](#), [2-91](#), [2-104](#)
- data dictionary, [3-1](#)
  - cache, [9-176–9-178](#)
  - scripts, [B-2](#)
  - SQL scripts, [B-1](#)
  - tables, [3-1](#)
  - views
    - overview, [3-1](#)
    - user views, [3-1](#)
- DATA\_GUARD\_MAX\_IO\_TIME initialization parameter, [2-83](#)
- DATA\_GUARD\_MAX\_LONGIO\_TIME initialization parameter, [2-84](#)
- DATA\_GUARD\_SYNC\_LATENCY initialization parameter, [2-84](#)
- DATA\_TRANSFER\_CACHE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-85](#)
- database writer process (DBWR)
  - checkpoint, [2-209](#)
- DATABASE\_EXPORT\_OBJECTS view, [4-218](#)
- DATABASE\_PROPERTIES view, [4-218](#)

- databases
  - database limits, [A-1](#)
  - default language, [2-243](#)
  - resource limits, [2-320](#), [2-325](#)
- datafiles
  - maximum number, [2-98](#)
  - parameter, [2-98](#)
- dates
  - language used for, [2-241](#), [2-248](#), [2-249](#)
  - setting SYSDATE, [2-144](#)
  - TO\_CHAR function, [2-240](#)
  - TO\_DATE function, [2-240](#)
- DB\_BIG\_TABLE\_CACHE\_PERCENT\_TARGET
  - initialization parameter, [2-86](#)
- DB\_BLOCK\_BUFFERS initialization parameter, [2-88](#)
- DB\_BLOCK\_CHECKING initialization parameter, [2-89](#)
- DB\_BLOCK\_CHECKSUM initialization parameter, [2-90](#)
- DB\_BLOCK\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-91](#)
- DB\_CACHE\_ADVICE initialization parameter, [2-92](#)
- DB\_CACHE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-93](#)
- DB\_CREATE\_FILE\_DEST initialization
  - parameter, [2-93](#)
- DB\_CREATE\_ONLINE\_LOG\_DEST\_n
  - initialization parameter, [2-94](#)
- DB\_DOMAIN initialization parameter, [2-95](#)
- DB\_FILE\_MULTIBLOCK\_READ\_COUNT
  - initialization parameter, [2-96](#)
- DB\_FILE\_NAME\_CONVERT initialization
  - parameter, [2-97](#)
- DB\_FILES initialization parameter, [2-98](#)
- DB\_FLASH\_CACHE\_FILE initialization
  - parameter, [2-98](#)
- DB\_FLASH\_CACHE\_SIZE initialization
  - parameter, [2-99](#)
- DB\_FLASHBACK\_LOG\_DEST initialization
  - parameter, [2-100](#)
- DB\_FLASHBACK\_LOG\_DEST\_SIZE initialization
  - parameter, [2-101](#)
- DB\_FLASHBACK\_RETENTION\_TARGET
  - initialization parameter, [2-102](#)
- DB\_INDEX\_COMPRESSION\_INHERITANCE
  - initialization parameter, [2-102](#)
- DB\_KEEP\_CACHE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-104](#)
- DB\_LOST\_WRITE\_PROTECT initialization
  - parameter, [2-104](#)
- DB\_NAME initialization parameter, [2-105](#)
- DB\_nK\_CACHE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-85](#)
- DB\_PERFORMANCE\_PROFILE initialization
  - parameter, [2-106](#)
- DB\_RECOVERY\_AUTO\_REKEY initialization
  - parameter, [2-107](#)
- DB\_RECOVERY\_FILE\_DEST initialization
  - parameter, [2-108](#)
- DB\_RECOVERY\_FILE\_DEST\_SIZE initialization
  - parameter, [2-108](#)
- DB\_RECYCLE\_CACHE\_SIZE initialization
  - parameter, [2-109](#)
- DB\_SECUREFILE initialization parameter, [2-109](#)
- DB\_ULTRA\_SAFE initialization parameter, [2-111](#)
- DB\_UNIQUE\_NAME initialization parameter, [2-112](#)
- DB\_UNRECOVERABLE\_SCN\_TRACKING
  - initialization parameter, [2-113](#)
- DB\_WRITER\_PROCESSES initialization
  - parameter, [2-113](#)
- DBA\_2PC\_NEIGHBORS view, [5-1](#)
- DBA\_2PC\_PENDING view, [5-1](#)
- DBA\_ACCHK\_EVENTS view, [5-2](#)
- DBA\_ACCHK\_EVENTS\_SUMMARY view, [5-3](#)
- DBA\_ACCHK\_STATISTICS view, [5-5](#)
- DBA\_ACCHK\_STATISTICS\_SUMMARY view, [5-6](#)
- DBA\_ACL\_NAME\_MAP view, [5-7](#)
- DBA\_ACTIVITY\_CONFIG view, [5-8](#)
- DBA\_ACTIVITY\_MVIEW view, [5-8](#)
- DBA\_ACTIVITY\_SNAPSHOT\_META view, [5-10](#)
- DBA\_ACTIVITY\_TABLE view, [5-10](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_FDG\_BREAKDOWN view, [5-12](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_FINDINGS view, [5-12](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_INSTANCES view, [5-14](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_PENDING\_AUTOTASKS view, [5-15](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_SCHEDULED\_AUTOTASKS view, [5-16](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_SYSTEM\_DIRECTIVES view, [5-16](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_TASK\_DIRECTIVES view, [5-17](#)
- DBA\_ADDM\_TASKS view, [5-17](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_ACTIONS view, [5-20](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_COMMANDS view, [5-22](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_DEF\_PARAMETERS view, [5-22](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_DEFINITIONS view, [5-23](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_DIR\_DEFINITIONS view, [5-24](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_DIR\_INSTANCES view, [5-25](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_DIR\_TASK\_INST view, [5-25](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_EXEC\_PARAMETERS view, [5-26](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_EXECUTION\_TYPES view, [5-26](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_EXECUTIONS view, [5-27](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_FDG\_BREAKDOWN view, [5-28](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_FINDING\_NAMES view, [5-29](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_FINDINGS view, [5-29](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_JOURNAL view, [5-30](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_LOG view, [5-31](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_OBJECT\_TYPES view, [5-32](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_OBJECTS view, [5-32](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_PARAMETERS view, [5-34](#)
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_RATIONALE view, [5-35](#)

- 
- DBA\_ADVISOR\_RECOMMENDATIONS view, [5-36](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_REC\_SUM view, [5-38](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_TABLES view, [5-38](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_WK\_MAP view, [5-39](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_WK\_STMTS view, [5-40](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLPLANS view, [5-41](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLSTATS view, [5-44](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_JOURNAL view, [5-46](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_PARAMETERS view, [5-47](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_STMTS view, [5-48](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_SUM view, [5-49](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_TABLES view, [5-50](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_TEMPLATES view, [5-50](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_TASKS view, [5-51](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_TEMPLATES view, [5-52](#)
  - DBA\_ADVISOR\_USAGE view, [5-53](#)
  - DBA\_AIM\_PERF\_FEATURES view, [5-53](#)
  - DBA\_ALERT\_HISTORY view, [5-54](#)
  - DBA\_ALERT\_HISTORY\_DETAIL view, [5-55](#)
  - DBA\_ALL\_TABLES view, [5-56](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_DIMS view, [5-56](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_FNS view, [5-57](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_FNS\_AE view, [5-57](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGR\_DIMS view, [5-57](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGR\_DIMS\_AE view, [5-57](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [5-58](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLS view, [5-58](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLS\_AE view, [5-58](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BAS\_MEAS view, [5-58](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BAS\_MEAS\_AE view, [5-59](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BASE\_MEAS view, [5-59](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CALC\_MEAS view, [5-59](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLASS view, [5-59](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLASS\_AE view, [5-60](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLC\_MEAS view, [5-60](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLC\_MEAS\_AE view, [5-60](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [5-60](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_COLUMNS\_AE view, [5-61](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [5-61](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS\_AE view, [5-61](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [5-61](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLASS view, [5-62](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLS view, [5-62](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLS\_AE view, [5-62](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMENSIONS view, [5-62](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMS view, [5-63](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMS\_AE view, [5-63](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FACT\_COLS view, [5-63](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FCT\_COLS view, [5-63](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FCT\_COLS\_AE view, [5-64](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLASS view, [5-64](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLS view, [5-64](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLS\_AE view, [5-64](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIERS view, [5-65](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIERS\_AE view, [5-65](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_KEYS view, [5-65](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_KEYS\_AE view, [5-65](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVEL\_CLASS view, [5-66](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVELS view, [5-66](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVELS\_AE view, [5-66](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVL\_CLS view, [5-66](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVL\_CLS\_AE view, [5-67](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVLGRPS view, [5-67](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVLGRPS\_AE view, [5-67](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLASS view, [5-67](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLS view, [5-68](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLS\_AE view, [5-68](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEWS view, [5-68](#)
  - DBA\_ANALYTIC\_VIEWS\_AE view, [5-68](#)
  - DBA\_ANNOTATION\_VALUES view, [5-69](#)
  - DBA\_ANNOTATIONS view, [5-69](#)
  - DBA\_ANNOTATIONS\_USAGE view, [5-69](#)
  - DBA\_APP\_ERRORS view, [5-70](#)
  - DBA\_APP\_ERRORS\_HISTORY view, [5-70](#)
  - DBA\_APP\_PATCHES view, [5-70](#)
  - DBA\_APP\_PDB\_STATUS view, [5-71](#)
  - DBA\_APP\_STATEMENTS view, [5-71](#)
  - DBA\_APP\_VERSIONS view, [5-72](#)
  - DBA\_APPLICATION\_ROLES view, [5-72](#)
  - DBA\_APPLICATIONS view, [5-73](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY view, [5-73](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_CHANGE\_HANDLERS view, [5-73](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_CONFLICT\_COLUMNS view, [5-74](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_DML\_CONF\_HANDLERS view, [5-74](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_DML\_HANDLERS view, [5-74](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_ENQUEUE view, [5-74](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_ERROR view, [5-75](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_ERROR\_MESSAGES view, [5-75](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_EXECUTE view, [5-75](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_HANDLE\_COLLISIONS view, [5-76](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_INSTANTIATED\_GLOBAL view, [5-76](#)
  - DBA\_APPLY\_INSTANTIATED\_OBJECTS view, [5-76](#)
-

- DBA\_APPLY\_INSTANTIATED\_SCHEMAS view, [5-76](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [5-77](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_OBJECT\_DEPENDENCIES view, [5-77](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_PARAMETERS view, [5-77](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_PROGRESS view, [5-77](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_REPERROR\_HANDLERS view, [5-78](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_SPILL\_TXN view, [5-78](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_TABLE\_COLUMNS view, [5-78](#)
- DBA\_APPLY\_VALUE\_DEPENDENCIES view, [5-79](#)
- DBA\_AQ\_AGENT\_PRIVS view, [5-79](#)
- DBA\_AQ\_AGENTS view, [5-79](#)
- DBA\_ARGUMENTS view, [5-80](#)
- DBA\_ASSEMBLIES view, [5-80](#)
- DBA\_ASSOCIATIONS view, [5-80](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [5-80](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLS view, [5-81](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLS\_AE view, [5-81](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [5-81](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTRS\_AE view, [5-81](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_CLASS view, [5-82](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_CLASS\_AE view, [5-82](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JN\_PTHS view, [5-82](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JN\_PTHS\_AE view, [5-82](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JOIN\_PATHS view, [5-83](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_KEYS view, [5-83](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_KEYS\_AE view, [5-83](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVEL\_ATTRS view, [5-83](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [5-84](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVELS\_AE view, [5-84](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_ATTRS view, [5-84](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_ATTRS\_AE view, [5-84](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLASS view, [5-85](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLS view, [5-85](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLS\_AE view, [5-85](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORD\_ATTRS view, [5-85](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORD\_ATTRS\_AE view, [5-86](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORDER\_ATTRS view, [5-86](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_TABLES view, [5-86](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_TABLES\_AE view, [5-86](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIMENSIONS view, [5-87](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIMENSIONS\_AE view, [5-87](#)
- DBA\_ATTRIBUTE\_TRANSFORMATIONS view, [5-87](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_EXISTS view, [5-87](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_MGMT\_CLEAN\_EVENTS view, [5-91](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_MGMT\_CLEANUP\_JOBS view, [5-92](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_MGMT\_CONFIG\_PARAMS view, [5-93](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_MGMT\_LAST\_ARCH\_TS view, [5-94](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_OBJECT view, [5-95](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_POLICIES view, [5-97](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_POLICY\_COLUMNS view, [5-97](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_SESSION view, [5-97](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_STATEMENT view, [5-99](#)
- DBA\_AUDIT\_TRAIL view, [5-102](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_CLUSTERING\_CONFIG view, [5-107](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_CLUSTERING\_RECOMMENDATIONS view, [5-107](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_INDEX\_CONFIG view, [5-108](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_ANALYSIS\_ACTIONS view, [5-109](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_ANALYSIS\_EXECUTIONS view, [5-110](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_ANALYSIS\_RECOMMENDATIONS view, [5-111](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_ANALYSIS\_REPORT view, [5-112](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_ANALYSIS\_TASK view, [5-112](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_CONFIG view, [5-113](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_MAINT\_REPORT view, [5-114](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_REFRESH\_HISTORY view, [5-114](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_VERIFICATION\_REPORT view, [5-115](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_MV\_VERIFICATION\_STATUS view, [5-115](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_SEGADV\_CTL view, [5-115](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_SEGADV\_SUMMARY view, [5-116](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_STAT\_EXECUTIONS view, [5-116](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_STAT\_OBJ\_GATHER\_DETAILS view, [5-117](#)
- DBA\_AUTO\_ZONEMAP\_CONFIG view, [5-119](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_CLIENT view, [5-119](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_CLIENT\_HISTORY view, [5-120](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_CLIENT\_JOB view, [5-121](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_JOB\_HISTORY view, [5-121](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_OPERATION view, [5-122](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_SCHEDULE view, [5-122](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_SCHEDULE\_CONTROL view, [5-123](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_SETTINGS view, [5-123](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_STATUS view, [5-124](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_TASK view, [5-124](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_WINDOW\_CLIENTS view, [5-127](#)
- DBA\_AUTOTASK\_WINDOW\_HISTORY view, [5-127](#)

- 
- DBA\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_CACHE\_LEVELS view, [5-128](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERIES view, [5-128](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERY\_LEVELS view, [5-128](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERY\_MEASURES view, [5-129](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVES view, [5-129](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_AV\_AGG\_CACHE\_LEVELS view, [5-130](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_AV\_AGG\_CACHES view, [5-130](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_CALLBACK\_ARGS view, [5-130](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_AV\_DIMENSIONS view, [5-131](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_AVS view, [5-131](#)
  - DBA\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_DIMENSIONS view, [5-132](#)
  - DBA\_AW\_PS view, [5-132](#)
  - DBA\_AWS view, [5-132](#)
  - DBA\_BASE\_TABLE\_MVIEWS view, [5-132](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKCHAIN\_ROW\_VERSION\_COLS view, [5-133](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKCHAIN\_ROW\_VERSION\_HISTORY view, [5-133](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_CHAINS view, [5-133](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_EPOCHS view, [5-134](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_HASH\_COL\_ORDER view, [5-134](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLES view, [5-135](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKER\_RESOLVER\_PARAMETERS view, [5-135](#)
  - DBA\_BLOCKERS view, [5-135](#)
  - DBA\_CAPTURE view, [5-136](#)
  - DBA\_CAPTURE\_EXTRA\_ATTRIBUTES view, [5-136](#)
  - DBA\_CAPTURE\_PARAMETERS view, [5-136](#)
  - DBA\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_DATABASE view, [5-137](#)
  - DBA\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_SCHEMAS view, [5-137](#)
  - DBA\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_TABLES view, [5-137](#)
  - DBA\_CATALOG view, [5-137](#)
  - DBA\_CDB\_RSRC\_PLAN\_DIRECTIVES view, [5-138](#)
  - DBA\_CDB\_RSRC\_PLANS view, [5-139](#)
  - DBA\_CERTIFICATES view, [5-139](#)
  - DBA\_CHANGE\_NOTIFICATION\_REGS view, [5-139](#)
  - DBA\_CHECKED\_ROLES view, [5-140](#)
  - DBA\_CHECKED\_ROLES\_PATH view, [5-140](#)
  - DBA\_CLU\_COLUMNS view, [5-141](#)
  - DBA\_CLUSTER\_HASH\_EXPRESSIONS view, [5-142](#)
  - DBA\_CLUSTERING\_DIMENSIONS view, [5-142](#)
  - DBA\_CLUSTERING\_JOINS view, [5-142](#)
  - DBA\_CLUSTERING\_KEYS view, [5-143](#)
  - DBA\_CLUSTERING\_TABLES view, [5-143](#)
  - DBA\_CLUSTERS view, [5-143](#)
  - DBA\_CODE\_ROLE\_PRIVS view, [5-143](#)
  - DBA\_COL\_COMMENTS view, [5-144](#)
  - DBA\_COL\_PENDING\_STATS view, [5-144](#)
  - DBA\_COL\_PRIVS view, [5-144](#)
  - DBA\_COLL\_TYPES view, [5-145](#)
  - DBA\_COMMON\_AUDIT\_TRAIL view, [5-145](#)
  - DBA\_COMPARISON view, [5-149](#)
  - DBA\_COMPARISON\_COLUMNS view, [5-150](#)
  - DBA\_COMPARISON\_ROW\_DIF view, [5-150](#)
  - DBA\_COMPARISON\_SCAN view, [5-151](#)
  - DBA\_COMPARISON\_SCAN\_VALUES view, [5-152](#)
  - DBA\_CONNECT\_ROLE GRANTEES view, [5-152](#)
  - DBA\_CONNECTION\_TESTS view, [5-152](#)
  - DBA\_CONS\_COLUMNS view, [5-154](#)
  - DBA\_CONS\_OBJ\_COLUMNS view, [5-154](#)
  - DBA\_CONSTRAINTS view, [5-154](#)
  - DBA\_CONTAINER\_DATA view, [5-154](#)
  - DBA\_CONTEXT view, [5-155](#)
  - DBA\_CPOOL\_INFO view, [5-156](#)
  - DBA\_CPU\_USAGE\_STATISTICS view, [5-157](#)
  - DBA\_CQ\_NOTIFICATION\_QUERIES view, [5-158](#)
  - DBA\_CREDENTIALS view, [5-158](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_ATTR\_VISIBILITY view, [5-158](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_ATTRIBUTES view, [5-159](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_BUILD\_PROCESSES view, [5-159](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_CALCULATED\_MEMBERS view, [5-159](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [5-159](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_DIM\_MODELS view, [5-160](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_DIM\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [5-160](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_DIM\_VIEWS view, [5-160](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_DIMENSIONALITY view, [5-160](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_DIMENSIONS view, [5-161](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_HIER\_LEVELS view, [5-161](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_HIER\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [5-161](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_HIER\_VIEWS view, [5-161](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_HIERARCHIES view, [5-162](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_MEASURES view, [5-162](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_NAMED\_BUILD\_SPECS view, [5-162](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_SUB\_PARTITION\_LEVELS view, [5-162](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [5-163](#)
  - DBA\_CUBE\_VIEWS view, [5-163](#)
  - DBA\_CUBES view, [5-163](#)
  - DBA\_DATA\_FILES view, [5-163](#)
  - DBA\_DATAPUMP\_JOBS view, [5-165](#)
  - DBA\_DATAPUMP\_SESSIONS view, [5-165](#)
-



DBA\_DB\_LINK\_SOURCES view, [5-166](#)  
 DBA\_DB\_LINKS view, [5-167](#)  
 DBA\_DBFS\_HS view, [5-168](#)  
 DBA\_DBFS\_HS\_COMMANDS view, [5-168](#)  
 DBA\_DBFS\_HS\_FIXED\_PROPERTIES view, [5-169](#)  
 DBA\_DBFS\_HS\_PROPERTIES view, [5-169](#)  
 DBA\_DDL\_LOCKS view, [5-170](#)  
 DBA\_DDL\_REGS view, [5-170](#)  
 DBA\_DEPENDENCIES view, [5-171](#)  
 DBA\_DIGEST\_VERIFYERS view, [5-171](#)  
 DBA\_DIM\_ATTRIBUTES view, [5-172](#)  
 DBA\_DIM\_CHILD\_OF view, [5-172](#)  
 DBA\_DIM\_HIERARCHIES view, [5-172](#)  
 DBA\_DIM\_JOIN\_KEY view, [5-173](#)  
 DBA\_DIM\_LEVEL\_KEY view, [5-173](#)  
 DBA\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [5-173](#)  
 DBA\_DIMENSIONS view, [5-173](#)  
 DBA\_DIRECTORIES view, [5-174](#)  
 DBA\_DISCOVERY\_SOURCE view, [5-174](#)  
 DBA\_DML\_LOCKS view, [5-174](#)  
 DBA\_DMT\_FREE\_SPACE view, [5-175](#)  
 DBA\_DMT\_USED\_EXTENTS view, [5-175](#)  
 DBA\_DOMAIN\_COLS view, [5-176](#)  
 DBA\_DOMAIN\_CONSTRAINTS view, [5-176](#)  
 DBA\_DOMAINS view, [5-177](#)  
 DBA\_EDITION\_COMMENTS view, [5-177](#)  
 DBA\_EDITIONED\_TYPES view, [5-177](#)  
 DBA\_EDITIONING\_VIEW\_COLS view, [5-178](#)  
 DBA\_EDITIONING\_VIEW\_COLS\_AE view, [5-178](#)  
 DBA\_EDITIONING\_VIEWS view, [5-178](#)  
 DBA\_EDITIONING\_VIEWS\_AE view, [5-178](#)  
 DBA\_EDITIONS view, [5-179](#)  
 DBA\_ENABLED\_AGGREGATIONS view, [5-179](#)  
 DBA\_ENABLED\_TRACES view, [5-179](#)  
 DBA\_ENCRYPTED\_COLUMNS view, [5-180](#)  
 DBA\_EPG\_DAD\_AUTHORIZATION view, [5-180](#)  
 DBA\_ERROR\_TRANSLATIONS view, [5-181](#)  
 DBA\_ERRORS view, [5-181](#)  
 DBA\_ERRORS\_AE view, [5-181](#)  
 DBA\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXT\_TABLES view, [5-182](#)  
 DBA\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXT\_VARS view, [5-182](#)  
 DBA\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXTS view, [5-182](#)  
 DBA\_EXP\_FILES view, [5-182](#)  
 DBA\_EXP\_OBJECTS view, [5-183](#)  
 DBA\_EXP\_VERSION view, [5-183](#)  
 DBA\_EXPRESSION\_STATISTICS view, [5-183](#)  
 DBA\_EXTENTS view, [5-183](#)  
 DBA\_EXTERNAL\_LOCATIONS view, [5-184](#)  
 DBA\_EXTERNAL\_SCN\_ACTIVITY view, [5-184](#)  
 DBA\_EXTERNAL\_TABLES view, [5-186](#)  
 DBA\_FEATURE\_USAGE\_STATISTICS view, [5-187](#)  
 DBA\_FGA\_AUDIT\_TRAIL view, [5-188](#)  
 DBA\_FLASHBACK\_ARCHIVE view, [5-189](#)  
 DBA\_FLASHBACK\_ARCHIVE\_TABLES view, [5-190](#)  
 DBA\_FLASHBACK\_ARCHIVE\_TS view, [5-190](#)  
 DBA\_FLASHBACK\_TXN\_REPORT view, [5-191](#)  
 DBA\_FLASHBACK\_TXN\_STATE view, [5-191](#)  
 DBA\_FREE\_SPACE view, [5-192](#)  
 DBA\_FREE\_SPACE\_COALESCED view, [5-193](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_AUTO\_CDR\_COLUMN\_GROUPS view, [5-193](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_AUTO\_CDR\_COLUMNS view, [5-193](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_AUTO\_CDR\_TABLES view, [5-194](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_INBOUND\_PROGRESS view, [5-194](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_PROC\_OBJECT\_EXCLUSION view, [5-194](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_PROCEDURE\_ANNOTATION view, [5-194](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_SUPPORTED\_PACKAGES view, [5-195](#)  
 DBA\_GG\_SUPPORTED\_PROCEDURES view, [5-195](#)  
 DBA\_GLOBAL\_CONTEXT view, [5-196](#)  
 DBA\_GOLDENGATE\_INBOUND view, [5-196](#)  
 DBA\_GOLDENGATE\_NOT\_UNIQUE view, [5-196](#)  
 DBA\_GOLDENGATE\_PRIVILEGES view, [5-197](#)  
 DBA\_GOLDENGATE\_RULES view, [5-197](#)  
 DBA\_GOLDENGATE\_SUPPORT\_MODE view, [5-197](#)  
 DBA\_HANG\_MANAGER\_PARAMETERS view, [5-198](#)  
 DBA\_HEAT\_MAP\_SEG\_HISTOGRAM view, [5-199](#)  
 DBA\_HEAT\_MAP\_SEGMENT view, [5-199](#)  
 DBA\_HEATMAP\_TOP\_OBJECTS view, [5-199](#)  
 DBA\_HEATMAP\_TOP\_TABLESPACES view, [5-200](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_CLASS view, [5-200](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_CLASS\_AE view, [5-201](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_COLUMNS view, [5-201](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_COLUMNS\_AE view, [5-201](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [5-201](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTR\_CLASS\_AE view, [5-202](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTRIBUTES view, [5-202](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTRIBUTES\_AE view, [5-202](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_JOIN\_PATHS view, [5-202](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_JOIN\_PATHS\_AE view, [5-203](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_LEVEL\_ID\_ATTRS view, [5-203](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_LEVEL\_ID\_ATTRS\_AE view, [5-203](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_LEVELS view, [5-203](#)  
 DBA\_HIER\_LEVELS\_AE view, [5-204](#)  
 DBA\_HIERARCHIES view, [5-204](#)  
 DBA\_HIERARCHIES\_AE view, [5-204](#)  
 DBA\_HIGH\_WATER\_MARK\_STATISTICS view, [5-204](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_ACTIVE\_SESS\_HISTORY view, [5-205](#)

DBA\_HIST\_APPLY\_SUMMARY view, [5-211](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_ASH\_SNAPSHOT view, [5-213](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BASELINE view, [5-214](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BASELINE\_DETAILS view, [5-215](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BASELINE\_METADATA view, [5-216](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BASELINE\_TEMPLATE view, [5-216](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BG\_EVENT\_SUMMARY view, [5-218](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BUFFER\_POOL\_STAT view, [5-218](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BUFFERED\_QUEUES view, [5-219](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_BUFFERED\_SUBSCRIBERS view, [5-221](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CAPTURE view, [5-222](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CHANNEL\_WAITS view, [5-223](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CLUSTER\_INTERCON view, [5-224](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_COLORED\_SQL view, [5-224](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_COMP\_IOSTAT view, [5-225](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CON\_SYS\_TIME\_MODEL view, [5-226](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CON\_SYSMETRIC\_HIST view, [5-226](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CON\_SYSMETRIC\_SUMM view, [5-227](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CON\_SYSSTAT view, [5-228](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CON\_SYSTEM\_EVENT view, [5-229](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CR\_BLOCK\_SERVER view, [5-230](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_CURRENT\_BLOCK\_SERVER view, [5-231](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_DATABASE\_INSTANCE view, [5-232](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_DATAFILE view, [5-234](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_DB\_CACHE\_ADVICE view, [5-234](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_DISPATCHER view, [5-235](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_DLM\_MISC view, [5-236](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_DYN\_REMASTER\_STATS view, [5-237](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_ENQUEUE\_STAT view, [5-238](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_EVENT\_HISTOGRAM view, [5-239](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_EVENT\_NAME view, [5-240](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_FILEMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [5-241](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_FILESTATXS view, [5-241](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IC\_CLIENT\_STATS view, [5-243](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IC\_DEVICE\_STATS view, [5-243](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IM\_SEG\_STAT view, [5-244](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IM\_SEG\_STAT\_OBJ view, [5-245](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_INST\_CACHE\_TRANSFER view, [5-246](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_INSTANCE\_RECOVERY view, [5-248](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_INTERCONNECT\_PINGS view, [5-250](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IOSTAT\_DETAIL view, [5-251](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IOSTAT\_FILETYPE view, [5-252](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IOSTAT\_FILETYPE\_NAME view, [5-253](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IOSTAT\_FUNCTION view, [5-254](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_IOSTAT\_FUNCTION\_NAME view, [5-255](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_JAVA\_POOL\_ADVICE view, [5-255](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_LATCH view, [6-1](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_LATCH\_CHILDREN view, [6-2](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_LATCH\_MISSES\_SUMMARY view, [6-3](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_LATCH\_NAME view, [6-4](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_LATCH\_PARENT view, [6-5](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_LIBRARYCACHE view, [6-6](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_LOG view, [6-7](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_MEM\_DYNAMIC\_COMP view, [6-8](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_MEMORY\_RESIZE\_OPS view, [6-9](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_MEMORY\_TARGET\_ADVICE view, [6-10](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_METRIC\_NAME view, [6-11](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_MTTR\_TARGET\_ADVICE view, [6-12](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_MUTEX\_SLEEP view, [6-13](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_OPTIMIZER\_ENV view, [6-13](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_OPTIMIZER\_ENV\_DETAILS view, [6-14](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_OSSTAT view, [6-15](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_OSSTAT\_NAME view, [6-15](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PARAMETER view, [6-16](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PARAMETER\_NAME view, [6-17](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PDB\_IN\_SNAP view, [6-18](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PDB\_INSTANCE view, [6-18](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PERSISTENT\_QMN\_CACHE view, [6-19](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PERSISTENT\_QUEUES view, [6-20](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PERSISTENT\_SUBS view, [6-22](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PGA\_TARGET\_ADVICE view, [6-23](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PGASTAT view, [6-24](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PLAN\_OPERATION\_NAME view, [6-25](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PLAN\_OPTION\_NAME view, [6-26](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PROCESS\_MEM\_SUMMARY view, [6-26](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_PROCESS\_WAITTIME view, [6-27](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_RECOVERY\_PROGRESS view, [6-28](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_REPLICATION\_TBL\_STATS view, [6-29](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_REPLICATION\_TXN\_STATS view, [6-30](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_REPORTS view, [6-30](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_REPORTS\_CONTROL view, [6-32](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_REPORTS\_DETAILS view, [6-32](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_REPORTS\_TIMEBANDS view, [6-33](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_RESOURCE\_LIMIT view, [6-34](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_ROWCACHE\_SUMMARY view, [6-35](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_RSRC\_CONSUMER\_GROUP view, [6-36](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_RSRC\_METRIC view, [6-38](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_RSRC\_PDB\_METRIC view, [6-40](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_RSRC\_PLAN view, [6-42](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_RULE\_SET view, [6-43](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SAGAS view, [6-44](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SEG\_STAT view, [6-45](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SEG\_STAT\_OBJ view, [6-47](#)



- DBA\_HIST\_SERVICE\_NAME view, [6-48](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SERVICE\_STAT view, [6-49](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SERVICE\_WAIT\_CLASS view, [6-49](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SESS\_SGA\_STATS view, [6-50](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SESS\_TIME\_STATS view, [6-51](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SESSMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [6-52](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SGA view, [6-53](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SGA\_TARGET\_ADVICE view, [6-53](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SGASTAT view, [6-54](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SHARED\_POOL\_ADVICE view, [6-55](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SHARED\_SERVER\_SUMMARY view, [6-56](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SNAP\_ERROR view, [6-58](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SNAPSHOT view, [6-58](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQL\_BIND\_METADATA view, [6-59](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQL\_PLAN view, [6-60](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQL\_SUMMARY view, [6-63](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQL\_WORKAREA\_HSTGRM view, [6-63](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQLBIND view, [6-64](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQLCOMMAND\_NAME view, [6-65](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQLSTAT view, [6-66](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SQLTEXT view, [6-70](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_STAT\_NAME view, [6-71](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_STREAMS\_APPLY\_SUM view, [6-72](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_STREAMS\_CAPTURE view, [6-73](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_STREAMS\_POOL\_ADVICE view, [6-74](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SYS\_TIME\_MODEL view, [6-74](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SYSMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [6-75](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SYSMETRIC\_SUMMARY view, [6-76](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SYSSTAT view, [6-77](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_SYSTEM\_EVENT view, [6-78](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_TABLESPACE view, [6-79](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_TABLESPACE\_STAT view, [6-79](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_TBSPC\_SPACE\_USAGE view, [6-80](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_TEMPFILE view, [6-81](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_TEMPSTATXS view, [6-81](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_THREAD view, [6-83](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_TOPLEVELCALL\_NAME view, [6-83](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_UNDOSTAT view, [6-84](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_WAITCLASSMET\_HISTORY view, [6-85](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_WAITSTAT view, [6-86](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_WR\_CONTROL view, [6-87](#)  
 DBA\_HIST\_WR\_SETTINGS view, [6-88](#)  
 DBA\_HISTOGRAMS synonym for  
     DBA\_TAB\_HISTOGRAMS, [6-88](#)  
 DBA\_HIVE\_COLUMNS view, [6-88](#)  
 DBA\_HIVE\_DATABASES view, [6-89](#)  
 DBA\_HIVE\_PART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [6-89](#)  
 DBA\_HIVE\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [6-89](#)  
 DBA\_HIVE\_TABLES view, [6-89](#)  
 DBA\_HOST\_ACES view, [6-90](#)  
 DBA\_HOST\_ACLS view, [6-90](#)  
 DBA\_IDENTIFIERS view, [6-91](#)  
 DBA\_ILMDATAMOVEMENTPOLICIES view, [6-91](#)  
 DBA\_ILMEVALUATIONDETAILS view, [6-92](#)  
 DBA\_ILMOBJECTS view, [6-93](#)  
 DBA\_ILMPARAMETERS view, [6-95](#)  
 DBA\_ILMPOLICIES view, [6-95](#)  
 DBA\_ILMRESULTS view, [6-96](#)  
 DBA\_ILMTASKS view, [6-97](#)  
 DBA\_IM\_EXPRESSIONS view, [6-98](#)  
 DBA\_IMMUTABLE\_ROW\_VERSION\_COLS view, [6-99](#)  
 DBA\_IMMUTABLE\_ROW\_VERSION\_HISTORY view, [6-99](#)  
 DBA\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLE\_COLUMNS view, [6-99](#)  
 DBA\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLE\_EPOCHS view, [6-100](#)  
 DBA\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLES view, [6-100](#)  
 DBA\_INCOMPLETE\_SAGAS view, [6-100](#)  
 DBA\_IND\_COLUMNS view, [6-101](#)  
 DBA\_IND\_EXPRESSIONS view, [6-101](#)  
 DBA\_IND\_PARTITIONS view, [6-101](#)  
 DBA\_IND\_PENDING\_STATS view, [6-102](#)  
 DBA\_IND\_STATISTICS view, [6-102](#)  
 DBA\_IND\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [6-102](#)  
 DBA\_INDEX\_USAGE view, [6-102](#)  
 DBA\_INDEXES view, [6-103](#)  
     collecting statistics for, [6-102](#)  
 DBA\_INDEXTYPE\_ARRAYTYPES view, [6-104](#)  
 DBA\_INDEXTYPE\_COMMENTS view, [6-104](#)  
 DBA\_INDEXTYPE\_OPERATORS view, [6-104](#)  
 DBA\_INDEXTYPES view, [6-104](#)  
 DBA\_INMEMORY\_ADVISOR\_RECOMMENDATI  
     ON view, [6-105](#)  
 DBA\_INMEMORY\_AIMTASKDETAILS view, [6-105](#)  
 DBA\_INMEMORY\_AIMTASKS view, [6-106](#)  
 DBA\_INTERNAL\_TRIGGERS view, [6-106](#)  
 DBA\_INVALID\_OBJECTS view, [6-106](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_ARGUMENTS view, [6-108](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_CLASSES view, [6-108](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_COMPILER\_OPTIONS view, [6-109](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_DERIVATIONS view, [6-109](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_FIELDS view, [6-109](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_IMPLEMENTES view, [6-109](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_INNERS view, [6-110](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_LAYOUTS view, [6-110](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_METHODS view, [6-110](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_NCOMPS view, [6-110](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_POLICY view, [6-111](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_RESOLVERS view, [6-111](#)  
 DBA\_JAVA\_THROWS view, [6-112](#)  
 DBA\_JOBS view, [6-112](#)  
 DBA\_JOBS\_RUNNING view, [6-113](#)  
 DBA\_JOIN\_IND\_COLUMNS view, [6-113](#)  
 DBA\_JOININGROUPS view, [6-114](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_COLLECTION\_TABLES view, [6-115](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_COLLECTION\_VIEWS view, [6-115](#)

DBA\_JSON\_COLLECTIONS view, [6-116](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_COLUMNS view, [6-116](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_DATAGUIDE\_FIELDS view, [6-116](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_DATAGUIDES view, [6-117](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_DOMAIN\_SCHEMA\_COLUMNS view, [6-117](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_LINKS view, [6-117](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_TAB\_COLS view, [6-118](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_TABS view, [6-118](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEWS view, [6-118](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_INDEXES view, [6-119](#)  
 DBA\_JSON\_SCHEMA\_COLUMNS view, [6-119](#)  
 DBA\_KAFKA\_APPLICATIONS view, [6-119](#)  
 DBA\_KAFKA\_CLUSTERS view, [6-121](#)  
 DBA\_KAFKA\_LOAD\_METRICS view, [6-122](#)  
 DBA\_KAFKA\_OPS view, [6-123](#)  
 DBA\_KAFKA\_OPS\_RESULTS view, [6-124](#)  
 DBA\_KAFKA\_PARTITIONS view, [6-124](#)  
 DBA\_KGLLOCK view, [6-125](#)  
 DBA\_LIBRARIES view, [6-126](#)  
 DBA\_LMT\_FREE\_SPACE view, [6-126](#)  
 DBA\_LMT\_USED\_EXTENTS view, [6-126](#)  
 DBA\_LOB\_PARTITIONS view, [6-127](#)  
 DBA\_LOB\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [6-127](#)  
 DBA\_LOB\_TEMPLATES view, [6-127](#)  
 DBA\_LOBS view, [6-127](#)  
 DBA\_LOCK view, [6-128](#)  
     DBA\_LOCKS synonym, [6-130](#)  
 DBA\_LOCK\_INTERNAL view, [6-128](#)  
 DBA\_LOCKDOWN\_PROFILES view, [6-129](#)  
 DBA\_LOCKS synonym for DBA\_LOCK view, [6-130](#)  
 DBA\_LOG\_GROUP\_COLUMNS view, [6-130](#)  
 DBA\_LOG\_GROUPS view, [6-130](#)  
 DBA\_LOGMNR\_DICTIONARY\_BUILDLOG view, [6-131](#)  
 DBA\_LOGMNR\_LOG view, [6-131](#)  
 DBA\_LOGMNR\_PURGED\_LOG view, [6-132](#)  
 DBA\_LOGMNR\_SESSION view, [6-132](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_EVENTS view, [6-133](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_HISTORY view, [6-134](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_LOG view, [6-136](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_NOT\_UNIQUE view, [6-137](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_PARAMETERS view, [6-138](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_PLSQL\_MAP view, [6-140](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_PLSQL\_SUPPORT view, [6-140](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_PROGRESS view, [6-141](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_SKIP view, [6-141](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_SKIP\_TRANSACTION view, [6-142](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_SUPPORT\_MODE view, [6-142](#)  
 DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_UNSUPPORTED view, [6-143](#)

DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_UNSUPPORTED\_TABLE view, [6-144](#)  
     LOGSTDBY\_UNSUPPORTED\_TABLES synonym, [7-135](#)  
 DBA\_MEASURE\_FOLDER\_CONTENTS view, [6-145](#)  
 DBA\_MEASURE\_FOLDER\_SUBFOLDERS view, [6-145](#)  
 DBA\_MEASURE\_FOLDERS view, [6-145](#)  
 DBA\_METADATA\_PROPERTIES view, [6-145](#)  
 DBA\_METHOD\_PARAMS view, [6-146](#)  
 DBA\_METHOD\_RESULTS view, [6-146](#)  
 DBA\_MINING\_MODEL\_ATTRIBUTES view, [6-146](#)  
 DBA\_MINING\_MODEL\_PARTITIONS view, [6-146](#)  
 DBA\_MINING\_MODEL\_SETTINGS view, [6-147](#)  
 DBA\_MINING\_MODEL\_TABLES view, [6-147](#)  
 DBA\_MINING\_MODEL\_VIEWS view, [6-147](#)  
 DBA\_MINING\_MODEL\_XFORMS view, [6-148](#)  
 DBA\_MINING\_MODELS view, [6-148](#)  
 DBA\_MLE\_ENV\_IMPORTS view, [6-148](#)  
 DBA\_MLE\_ENVS view, [6-149](#)  
 DBA\_MLE\_MODULES view, [6-149](#)  
 DBA\_MLE\_PROCEDURES view, [6-149](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_AGGREGATES view, [6-150](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_ANALYSIS view, [6-150](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_COMMENTS view, [6-150](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_LOGICAL\_PARTITION view, [6-151](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_PARTITION view, [6-151](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_RELATIONS view, [6-151](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_SUBPARTITION view, [6-151](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_JOINS view, [6-152](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_KEYS view, [6-152](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_LOG\_FILTER\_COLS view, [6-152](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_LOGS view, [6-152](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEW\_REFRESH\_TIMES view, [6-153](#)  
 DBA\_MVIEWS view, [6-153](#)  
 DBA\_MVREF\_CHANGE\_STATS view, [6-153](#)  
 DBA\_MVREF\_RUN\_STATS view, [6-154](#)  
 DBA\_MVREF\_STATS view, [6-155](#)  
 DBA\_MVREF\_STATS\_PARAMS view, [6-156](#)  
 DBA\_MVREF\_STATS\_SYS\_DEFAULTS view, [6-157](#)  
 DBA\_MVREF\_STMT\_STATS view, [6-157](#)  
 DBA\_NESTED\_TABLE\_COLS view, [6-158](#)  
 DBA\_NESTED\_TABLES view, [6-158](#)  
 DBA\_NETWORK\_ACL\_PRIVILEGES view, [6-159](#)  
 DBA\_NETWORK\_ACLS view, [6-159](#)  
 DBA\_OBJ\_AUDIT\_OPTS view, [6-160](#)  
 DBA\_OBJ\_COLATTRS view, [6-161](#)  
 DBA\_OBJECT\_SIZE view, [6-161](#)  
 DBA\_OBJECT\_TABLES view, [6-162](#)  
 DBA\_OBJECT\_USAGE view, [6-162](#)  
 DBA\_OBJECTS view, [6-163](#)

DBA\_OBJECTS\_AE view, [6-163](#)  
DBA\_OGG\_AUTO\_CAPTURED\_TABLES view, [6-164](#)  
DBA\_OPANCILLARY view, [6-164](#)  
DBA\_OPARGUMENTS view, [6-164](#)  
DBA\_OPBINDINGS view, [6-165](#)  
DBA\_OPERATOR\_COMMENTS view, [6-165](#)  
DBA\_OPERATORS view, [6-165](#)  
DBA\_OPTSTAT\_OPERATION\_TASKS view, [6-165](#)  
DBA\_OPTSTAT\_OPERATIONS view, [6-167](#)  
DBA\_ORPHAN\_KEY\_TABLE view, [6-167](#)  
DBA\_OUTLINE\_HINTS view, [6-168](#)  
DBA\_OUTLINES view, [6-169](#)  
DBA\_OUTSTANDING\_ALERTS view, [6-169](#)  
DBA\_PARALLEL\_EXECUTE\_CHUNKS view, [6-171](#)  
DBA\_PARALLEL\_EXECUTE\_TASKS view, [6-171](#)  
DBA\_PART\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [6-173](#)  
DBA\_PART\_HISTOGRAMS view, [6-173](#)  
DBA\_PART\_INDEXES view, [6-173](#)  
DBA\_PART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [6-173](#)  
DBA\_PART\_LOBS view, [6-174](#)  
DBA\_PART\_TABLES view, [6-174](#)  
DBA\_PARTIAL\_DROP\_TABS view, [6-174](#)  
DBA\_PDB\_HISTORY view, [6-174](#)  
DBA\_PDB\_SAVED\_STATES view, [6-175](#)  
DBA\_PDB\_SNAPSHOTFILE view, [6-176](#)  
DBA\_PDB\_SNAPSHOTS view, [6-176](#)  
DBA\_PDBS view, [6-177](#)  
DBA\_PENDING\_CONV\_TABLES view, [6-180](#)  
DBA\_PENDING\_TRANSACTIONS view, [6-180](#)  
DBA\_PG\_EDGE\_RELATIONSHIPS view, [6-180](#)  
DBA\_PG\_ELEMENT\_LABELS view, [6-180](#)  
DBA\_PG\_ELEMENTS view, [6-181](#)  
DBA\_PG\_KEYS view, [6-181](#)  
DBA\_PG\_LABEL\_PROPERTIES view, [6-181](#)  
DBA\_PG\_LABELS view, [6-182](#)  
DBA\_PG\_PROP\_DEFINITIONS view, [6-182](#)  
DBA\_PLSQL\_COLL\_TYPES view, [6-183](#)  
DBA\_PLSQL\_OBJECT\_SETTINGS view, [6-183](#)  
DBA\_PLSQL\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [6-183](#)  
DBA\_PLSQL\_TYPES view, [6-183](#)  
DBA\_POLICIES view, [6-184](#)  
DBA\_POLICY\_ATTRIBUTES view, [6-184](#)  
DBA\_POLICY\_CONTEXTS view, [6-184](#)  
DBA\_POLICY\_GROUPS view, [6-184](#)  
DBA\_PRIV\_AUDIT\_OPTS view, [6-185](#)  
DBA\_PRIV\_CAPTURES view, [6-185](#)  
DBA\_PRIVATE\_TEMP\_TABLES view, [6-186](#)  
DBA\_PROCEDURES view, [6-187](#)  
DBA\_PROFILES view, [6-187](#)  
DBA\_PROPAGATION view, [6-188](#)  
DBA\_PROPERTY\_GRAPHS view, [6-188](#)  
DBA\_PROXIES view, [6-188](#)  
DBA\_QUARANTINED\_TRANSACTIONS view, [6-189](#)  
DBA\_QUEUE\_EVENT\_STREAMS view, [6-190](#)  
DBA\_QUEUE\_SCHEDULES view, [6-190](#)  
DBA\_QUEUE\_SUBSCRIBERS view, [6-190](#)  
DBA\_QUEUE\_TABLES view, [6-191](#)  
DBA\_QUEUES view, [6-191](#)  
DBA\_RAT\_CAPTURE\_SCHEMA\_INFO view, [6-191](#)  
DBA\_RCHILD view, [6-192](#)  
DBA\_RECOVERABLE\_SCRIPT view, [6-192](#)  
DBA\_RECOVERABLE\_SCRIPT\_BLOCKS view, [6-193](#)  
DBA\_RECOVERABLE\_SCRIPT\_ERRORS view, [6-193](#)  
DBA\_RECOVERABLE\_SCRIPT\_HIST view, [6-193](#)  
DBA\_RECOVERABLE\_SCRIPT\_PARAMS view, [6-194](#)  
DBA\_RECYCLEBIN view, [6-194](#)  
DBA\_REDEFINITION\_ERRORS view, [6-195](#)  
DBA\_REDEFINITION\_OBJECTS view, [6-196](#)  
DBA\_REDEFINITION\_STATUS view, [6-197](#)  
DBA\_REFRESH view, [6-198](#)  
DBA\_REFRESH\_CHILDREN view, [6-198](#)  
DBA\_REFS view, [6-198](#)  
DBA\_REGISTERED\_ARCHIVED\_LOG view, [6-198](#)  
DBA\_REGISTERED\_MVIEWS view, [6-199](#)  
DBA\_REGISTRY view, [6-199](#)  
DBA\_REGISTRY\_BACKPORTS view, [6-200](#)  
DBA\_REGISTRY\_HIERARCHY view, [6-201](#)  
DBA\_REGISTRY\_HISTORY view, [6-201](#)  
DBA\_REGISTRY\_LOG view, [6-202](#)  
DBA\_REGISTRY\_SCHEMAS view, [6-202](#)  
DBA\_REGISTRY\_SQLPATCH view, [6-202](#)  
DBA\_REPAIR\_TABLE view, [6-204](#)  
DBA\_REPL\_DBNAME\_MAPPING view, [6-205](#)  
DBA\_REPLICATION\_PROCESS\_EVENTS view, [6-205](#)  
DBA\_RESOURCE\_INCARNATIONS view, [6-205](#)  
DBA\_RESUMABLE view, [6-206](#)  
DBA\_REWRITE\_EQUIVALENCES view, [6-207](#)  
DBA\_RGROUP view, [6-207](#)  
DBA\_ROLE\_PRIVS view, [6-208](#)  
DBA\_ROLES view, [6-208](#)  
DBA\_ROLLBACK\_SEGS view, [6-209](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_DATABASES view, [6-210](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_EVENTS view, [6-211](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_PARAMETERS view, [6-211](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_PLAN view, [6-212](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_STATISTICS view, [6-213](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_STATUS view, [6-213](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_SUPPORT\_MODE view, [6-214](#)  
DBA\_ROLLING\_UNSUPPORTED view, [6-215](#)  
DBA\_RSRC\_CATEGORIES view, [6-216](#)

DBA\_RSRC\_CONSUMER\_GROUP\_PRIVS view, [6-216](#)  
 DBA\_RSRC\_CONSUMER\_GROUPS view, [6-217](#)  
 DBA\_RSRC\_GROUP\_MAPPINGS view, [6-217](#)  
 DBA\_RSRC\_IO\_CALIBRATE view, [6-217](#)  
 DBA\_RSRC\_MANAGER\_SYSTEM\_PRIVS view, [6-218](#)  
 DBA\_RSRC\_MAPPING\_PRIORITY view, [6-218](#)  
 DBA\_RSRC\_PLAN\_DIRECTIVES view, [6-219](#)  
 DBA\_RSRC\_PLANS view, [6-222](#)  
 DBA\_RULE\_SET\_RULES view, [6-223](#)  
 DBA\_RULE\_SETS view, [6-223](#)  
 DBA\_RULES view, [6-223](#)  
 DBA\_SAGA\_BROKERS view, [6-224](#)  
 DBA\_SAGA\_DETAILS view, [6-224](#)  
 DBA\_SAGA\_ERRORS view, [6-224](#)  
 DBA\_SAGA\_FINALIZATION view, [6-225](#)  
 DBA\_SAGA\_PARTICIPANT\_SET view, [6-225](#)  
 DBA\_SAGA\_PARTICIPANTS view, [6-225](#)  
 DBA\_SAGA\_PENDING view, [6-226](#)  
 DBA\_SAGAS view, [6-226](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_CHAIN\_RULES view, [6-227](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_CHAIN\_STEPS view, [6-227](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_CHAINS view, [6-227](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_CREDENTIALS view, [6-228](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_DB\_DESTS view, [6-228](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_DESTS view, [6-228](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_EXTERNAL\_DESTS view, [6-229](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_FILE\_WATCHERS view, [6-229](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_GLOBAL\_ATTRIBUTE view, [6-229](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_GROUP\_MEMBERS view, [6-229](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_GROUPS view, [6-230](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_IN\_MEMORY\_TRACE view, [6-230](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_INCOMPAT\_MEMBER view, [6-230](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_INCOMPATS view, [6-231](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_ARGS view, [6-231](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_CLASSES view, [6-231](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_DESTS view, [6-231](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_LOG view, [6-232](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_ROLES view, [6-232](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_RUN\_DETAILS view, [6-233](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_JOBS view, [6-233](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_NOTIFICATIONS view, [6-234](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_PROGRAM\_ARGS view, [6-234](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_PROGRAMS view, [6-234](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_REMOTE\_DATABASES view, [6-234](#)

DBA\_SCHEDULER\_REMOTE\_JOBSTATE view, [6-235](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_RESOURCES view, [6-235](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_RSC\_CONSTRAINTS view, [6-235](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_RUNNING\_CHAINS view, [6-235](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_RUNNING\_JOBS view, [6-236](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_SCHEDULES view, [6-236](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOW\_DETAILS view, [6-236](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOW\_GROUPS view, [6-236](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOW\_LOG view, [6-237](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_WINDOWS view, [6-237](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEDULER\_WINGROUP\_MEMBERS view, [6-237](#)  
 DBA\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS view, [6-237](#)  
 DBA\_SEC\_RELEVANT\_COLS view, [6-238](#)  
 DBA\_SECONDARY\_OBJECTS view, [6-238](#)  
 DBA\_SEGMENTS view, [6-238](#)  
 DBA\_SEGMENTS\_OLD view, [6-241](#)  
 DBA\_SENSITIVE\_COLUMN\_TYPES view, [6-242](#)  
 DBA\_SENSITIVE\_DATA view, [6-242](#)  
 DBA\_SEQUENCES view, [6-243](#)  
 DBA\_SERVER\_REGISTRY view, [6-243](#)  
 DBA\_SERVICES view, [6-244](#)  
 DBA\_SODA\_COLLECTIONS view, [6-244](#)  
 DBA\_SOURCE view, [6-245](#)  
 DBA\_SOURCE\_AE view, [6-245](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_ERROR\_MITIGATIONS view, [6-245](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_ALLOW\_LISTS view, [6-246](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_ALLOWED\_IP\_ADDR view, [6-247](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_ALLOWED\_OS\_PROG view, [6-247](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_ALLOWED\_OS\_USER view, [6-247](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_ALLOWED\_SQL view, [6-248](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_CAPTURE\_LOGS view, [6-248](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_CAPTURES view, [6-249](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_SESSION\_LOGS view, [6-250](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_SQL\_LOGS view, [6-250](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_STATUS view, [6-251](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_FIREWALL\_VIOLATIONS view, [6-251](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_MANAGEMENT\_CONFIG view, [6-252](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_PATCHES view, [6-253](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_PLAN\_BASELINES view, [6-254](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_PLAN\_DIR\_OBJECTS view, [6-256](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_PLAN\_DIRECTIVES view, [6-257](#)  
 DBA\_SQL\_PROFILES view, [6-258](#)



DBA\_SQL\_QUARANTINE view, [6-252](#)  
DBA\_SQL\_TRANSLATION\_PROFILES view,  
    [6-259](#)  
DBA\_SQL\_TRANSLATIONS view, [6-259](#)  
DBA\_SQLJ\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [6-259](#)  
DBA\_SQLJ\_TYPE\_METHODS view, [6-259](#)  
DBA\_SQLJ\_TYPES view, [6-260](#)  
DBA\_SQLSET view, [6-260](#)  
DBA\_SQLSET\_BINDS view, [6-260](#)  
DBA\_SQLSET\_PLANS view, [6-260](#)  
DBA\_SQLSET\_REFERENCES view, [6-261](#)  
DBA\_SQLSET\_STATEMENTS view, [6-261](#)  
DBA\_SQLTUNE\_BINDS view, [6-263](#)  
DBA\_SQLTUNE\_PLANS view, [6-263](#)  
DBA\_SQLTUNE\_RATIONALE\_PLAN view, [6-266](#)  
DBA\_SQLTUNE\_STATISTICS view, [6-267](#)  
DBA\_SR\_GRP\_STATUS view, [6-268](#)  
DBA\_SR\_GRP\_STATUS\_ALL view, [6-269](#)  
DBA\_SR\_OBJ view, [6-271](#)  
DBA\_SR\_OBJ\_ALL view, [6-271](#)  
DBA\_SR\_OBJ\_STATUS view, [6-272](#)  
DBA\_SR\_OBJ\_STATUS\_ALL view, [6-273](#)  
DBA\_SR\_PARTN\_OPS view, [6-274](#)  
DBA\_SR\_STLOG\_EXCEPTIONS view, [6-275](#)  
DBA\_SR\_STLOG\_STATS view, [6-275](#)  
DBA\_SSCR\_CAPTURE view, [6-276](#)  
DBA\_SSCR\_RESTORE view, [6-277](#)  
DBA\_STAT\_EXTENSIONS view, [6-277](#)  
DBA\_STATEMENTS view, [6-278](#)  
DBA\_STMT\_AUDIT\_OPTS view, [6-278](#)  
DBA\_STORED\_SETTINGS view, [6-278](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_ADD\_COLUMN view, [7-1](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_DELETE\_COLUMN view, [7-1](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_GLOBAL\_RULES view, [7-2](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_KEEP\_COLUMNS view, [7-2](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_MESSAGE\_CONSUMERS  
    view, [7-3](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_NEWLY\_SUPPORTED view,  
    [7-3](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_RENAME\_COLUMN view, [7-3](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_RENAME\_SCHEMA view, [7-3](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_RENAME\_TABLE view, [7-4](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_SCHEMA\_RULES view, [7-4](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TABLE\_RULES view, [7-5](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TP\_COMPONENT view, [7-5](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TP\_COMPONENT\_LINK view,  
    [7-5](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TP\_COMPONENT\_STAT view,  
    [7-6](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TP\_DATABASE view, [7-7](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TP\_PATH\_BOTTLENECK view,  
    [7-7](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TP\_PATH\_STAT view, [7-8](#)  
DBA\_STREAMS\_TRANSFORM\_FUNCTION  
    view, [7-8](#)  
DBA\_SUBPART\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [7-9](#)  
DBA\_SUBPART\_HISTOGRAMS view, [7-9](#)  
DBA\_SUBPART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [7-9](#)  
DBA\_SUBPARTITION\_TEMPLATES view, [7-9](#)  
DBA\_SUBSCR\_REGISTRATIONS view, [7-10](#)  
DBA\_SUPPLEMENTAL\_LOGGING view, [7-11](#)  
DBA\_SYNC\_CAPTURE view, [7-12](#)  
DBA\_SYNC\_CAPTURE\_PREPARED\_TABS  
    view, [7-12](#)  
DBA\_SYNC\_CAPTURE\_TABLES view, [7-12](#)  
DBA\_SYNONYMS view, [7-13](#)  
DBA\_SYS\_PRIVS view, [7-13](#)  
DBA\_SYS\_PRIVS\_ALL view, [7-13](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_COL\_STAT\_MODELS view, [7-14](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [7-14](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_COLS view, [7-15](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_COLUMNS view, [7-18](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_COMMENTS view, [7-21](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_HISTGRM\_PENDING\_STATS view,  
    [7-22](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_HISTOGRAMS view, [7-22](#)  
    DBA\_HISTOGRAMS synonym, [6-88](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_IDENTITY\_COLS view, [7-22](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_MODIFICATIONS view, [7-22](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [7-23](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_PENDING\_STATS view, [7-23](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_PRIVS view, [7-23](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_STAT\_PREFS view, [7-24](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_STATISTICS view, [7-24](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_STATS\_HISTORY view, [7-24](#)  
DBA\_TAB\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [7-24](#)  
DBA\_TABLE\_ACCESS\_STATS view, [7-25](#)  
DBA\_TABLE\_VIRTUAL\_COLUMNS view, [7-25](#)  
DBA\_TABLES view, [7-25](#)  
DBA\_TABLESPACE\_GROUPS view, [7-25](#)  
DBA\_TABLESPACE\_THRESHOLDS view, [7-26](#)  
DBA\_TABLESPACE\_USAGE\_METRICS view,  
    [7-26](#)  
DBA\_TABLESPACES view, [7-28](#)  
DBA\_TEMP\_FILES view, [7-32](#)  
DBA\_TEMP\_FREE\_SPACE view, [7-32](#)  
DBA\_THRESHOLDS view, [7-33](#)  
DBA\_TRANSFORMATIONS view, [7-34](#)  
DBA\_TRIGGER\_COLS view, [7-34](#)  
DBA\_TRIGGER\_ORDERING view, [7-34](#)  
DBA\_TRIGGERS view, [7-35](#)  
DBA\_TRIGGERS\_AE view, [7-35](#)  
DBA\_TS\_QUOTAS view, [7-35](#)  
DBA\_TSDP\_IMPORT\_ERRORS view, [7-36](#)  
DBA\_TSDP\_POLICY\_CONDITION view, [7-36](#)  
DBA\_TSDP\_POLICY\_FEATURE view, [7-37](#)  
DBA\_TSDP\_POLICY\_PARAMETER view, [7-37](#)  
DBA\_TSDP\_POLICY\_PROTECTION view, [7-38](#)  
DBA\_TSDP\_POLICY\_TYPE view, [7-38](#)  
DBA\_TSM\_DESTINATION view, [7-38](#)  
DBA\_TSM\_SOURCE view, [7-39](#)  
DBA\_TSTZ\_TAB\_COLS view, [7-40](#)

DBA\_TSTZ\_TABLES view, [7-40](#)  
DBA\_TUNE\_MVIEW view, [7-40](#)  
DBA\_TXEVENTQ\_MIGRATION\_STATUS view,  
    [7-41](#)  
DBA\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [7-42](#)  
DBA\_TYPE\_METHODS view, [7-42](#)  
DBA\_TYPE\_VERSIONS view, [7-42](#)  
DBA\_TYPES view, [7-42](#)  
DBA\_UMF\_LINK view, [7-43](#)  
DBA\_UMF\_REGISTRATION view, [7-43](#)  
DBA\_UMF\_SERVICE view, [7-44](#)  
DBA\_UMF\_TOPOLOGY view, [7-44](#)  
DBA\_UNDO\_EXTENTS view, [7-45](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_COL\_TABS view, [7-46](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_GRANTS view, [7-46](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_OBJPRIVS view, [7-47](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_OBJPRIVS\_PATH view, [7-48](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_PRIVS view, [7-48](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS view, [7-49](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS\_PATH view,  
    [7-50](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_SYSPRIVS view, [7-51](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_SYSPRIVS\_PATH view, [7-52](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_USERPRIVS view, [7-53](#)  
DBA\_UNUSED\_USERPRIVS\_PATH view, [7-54](#)  
DBA\_UPDATABLE\_COLUMNS view, [7-54](#)  
DBA\_USED\_OBJPRIVS view, [7-55](#)  
DBA\_USED\_OBJPRIVS\_PATH view, [7-55](#)  
DBA\_USED\_PRIVS view, [7-56](#)  
DBA\_USED\_PUBPRIVS view, [7-57](#)  
DBA\_USED\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS view, [7-58](#)  
DBA\_USED\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS\_PATH view, [7-59](#)  
DBA\_USED\_SYSPRIVS view, [7-60](#)  
DBA\_USED\_SYSPRIVS\_PATH view, [7-61](#)  
DBA\_USED\_USERPRIVS view, [7-62](#)  
DBA\_USED\_USERPRIVS\_PATH view, [7-63](#)  
DBA\_USERS view, [7-63](#)  
DBA\_USERS\_WITH\_DEFPWD view, [7-69](#)  
DBA\_USTATS view, [7-70](#)  
DBA\_VARRAYS view, [7-70](#)  
DBA\_VIEWS view, [7-70](#)  
DBA\_VIEWS\_AE view, [7-71](#)  
DBA\_WAITERS view, [7-71](#)  
DBA\_WALLET\_ACES view, [7-71](#)  
DBA\_WALLET\_ACLS view, [7-72](#)  
DBA\_WARNING\_SETTINGS view, [7-72](#)  
DBA\_WI\_CAPTURE\_FILES view, [7-72](#)  
DBA\_WI\_JOBS view, [7-73](#)  
DBA\_WI\_OBJECTS view, [7-73](#)  
DBA\_WI\_PATTERN\_ITEMS view, [7-73](#)  
DBA\_WI\_PATTERNS view, [7-74](#)  
DBA\_WI\_STATEMENTS view, [7-74](#)  
DBA\_WI\_TEMPLATE\_EXECUTIONS view, [7-75](#)  
DBA\_WI\_TEMPLATES view, [7-75](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_ACTIVE\_USER\_MAP view,  
    [7-76](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_CAPTURE\_SQLTEXT view,  
    [7-76](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_CAPTURES view, [7-77](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_CONNECTION\_MAP view,  
    [7-80](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_DIV\_SUMMARY view, [7-80](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_FILTERS view, [7-82](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_GROUP\_ASSIGNMENTS  
    view, [7-82](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_LONG\_SQLTEXT view, [7-83](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_REPLAY\_CLIENTS view,  
    [7-83](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_REPLAY\_DIVERGENCE  
    view, [7-83](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_REPLAY\_SCHEDULES view,  
    [7-85](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_REPLAYS view, [7-86](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_SCHEDULE\_CAPTURES  
    view, [7-90](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_SCHEDULE\_ORDERING  
    view, [7-91](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_SQL\_MAP view, [7-92](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_TRACKED\_COMMITS view,  
    [7-92](#)  
DBA\_WORKLOAD\_USER\_MAP view, [7-93](#)  
DBA\_XML\_INDEXES view, [7-94](#)  
DBA\_XML\_NESTED\_TABLES view, [7-94](#)  
DBA\_XML\_OUT\_OF\_LINE\_TABLES view, [7-94](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMA\_ATTRIBUTES view, [7-94](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMA\_COMPLEX\_TYPES view,  
    [7-95](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMA\_ELEMENTS view, [7-95](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMA\_NAMESPACES view, [7-95](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SIMPLE\_TYPES view,  
    [7-95](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SUBSTGRP\_HEAD view,  
    [7-96](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SUBSTGRP\_MBRS view,  
    [7-96](#)  
DBA\_XML\_SCHEMAS view, [7-96](#)  
DBA\_XML\_TAB\_COLS view, [7-96](#)  
DBA\_XML\_TABLES view, [7-97](#)  
DBA\_XML\_VIEW\_COLS view, [7-97](#)  
DBA\_XML\_VIEWS view, [7-97](#)  
DBA\_XS\_AUDIT\_POLICY\_OPTIONS view, [7-97](#)  
DBA\_XS\_AUDIT\_TRAIL view, [7-98](#)  
DBA\_XS\_ENABLED\_AUDIT\_POLICIES view,  
    [7-99](#)  
DBA\_XS\_ENB\_AUDIT\_POLICIES view, [7-100](#)  
DBA\_XSTREAM\_ADMINISTRATOR view, [7-100](#)  
DBA\_XSTREAM\_INBOUND view, [7-101](#)  
DBA\_XSTREAM\_INBOUND\_PROGRESS view,  
    [7-101](#)  
DBA\_XSTREAM\_OUT\_SUPPORT\_MODE view,  
    [7-101](#)  
DBA\_XSTREAM\_OUTBOUND view, [7-101](#)



DBA\_XSTREAM\_OUTBOUND\_PROGRESS  
     view, [7-102](#)  
 DBA\_XSTREAM\_RULES view, [7-102](#)  
 DBA\_XSTREAM\_SPLIT\_MERGE view, [7-102](#)  
 DBA\_XSTREAM\_SPLIT\_MERGE\_HIST view,  
     [7-104](#)  
 DBA\_XSTREAM\_STMT\_HANDLERS view, [7-106](#)  
 DBA\_XSTREAM\_STMTS view, [7-106](#)  
 DBA\_XSTREAM\_TRANSFORMATIONS view,  
     [7-106](#)  
 DBA\_XTERNAL\_LOC\_PARTITIONS view, [7-106](#)  
 DBA\_XTERNAL\_LOC\_SUBPARTITIONS view,  
     [7-107](#)  
 DBA\_XTERNAL\_PART\_TABLES view, [7-107](#)  
 DBA\_XTERNAL\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [7-107](#)  
 DBA\_XTERNAL\_TAB\_SUBPARTITIONS view,  
     [7-107](#)  
 DBA\_ZONEMAP\_AUTO\_ACTIONS view, [7-108](#)  
 DBA\_ZONEMAP\_AUTO\_FINDINGS view, [7-108](#)  
 DBA\_ZONEMAP\_MEASURES view, [7-109](#)  
 DBA\_ZONEMAPS view, [7-109](#)  
 DBFIPS\_140 initialization parameter, [2-114](#)  
 DBFS\_CONTENT view, [7-110](#)  
 DBFS\_CONTENT\_PROPERTIES view, [7-112](#)  
 DBMS\_ALERT\_INFO view, [7-112](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_APPLICATIONS table, [7-112](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_CLUSTERS table, [7-113](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_LOAD\_METRICS table, [7-115](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_MESSAGES table, [7-115](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_OPS table, [7-116](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_OPS\_RESULTS table, [7-117](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_PARTITIONS table, [7-118](#)  
 DBMS\_KAFKA\_SEC\_ALLOWED\_PROPERTIES  
     table, [7-119](#)  
 DBMS\_LOCK\_ALLOCATED view, [7-120](#)  
 DBMS\_METADATA\_PARSE\_ITEMS view, [7-121](#)  
 DBMS\_METADATA\_TRANSFORM\_PARAMS  
     view, [7-121](#)  
 DBMS\_METADATA\_TRANSFORMS view, [7-122](#)  
 DBMS\_STATS package, [3-221](#), [3-291](#), [4-124](#),  
     [4-128](#), [4-154](#), [6-102](#), [6-158](#), [7-15](#), [7-18](#),  
     [7-25](#), [7-273](#), [7-315](#), [7-316](#), [7-320](#)  
 DBMSIOTC.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 DBMSPOOL.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 DBNEST\_ENABLE initialization parameter, [2-115](#)  
 DBNEST\_PDB\_FS\_CONF initialization  
     parameter, [2-115](#)  
 DBWR\_IO\_SLAVES initialization parameter,  
     [2-116](#)  
 DDL\_LOCK\_TIMEOUT initialization parameter,  
     [2-117](#)  
 DEFAULT\_SHARING initialization parameter,  
     [2-117](#)  
 DEFERRED\_SEGMENT\_CREATION initialization  
     parameter, [2-118](#)  
 DEPTREE view, [7-122](#)

destination  
     archiving redo log files, [2-195](#)  
     overriding default, [2-196](#)  
     USER\_DUMP\_DEST, [2-394](#)  
 DG\_BROKER\_CONFIG\_FILEn initialization  
     parameter, [2-118](#)  
 DG\_BROKER\_START initialization parameter,  
     [2-119](#)  
 DIAGNOSTIC\_DEST initialization parameter,  
     [2-120](#)  
 DIAGNOSTICS\_CONTROL initialization  
     parameter, [2-121](#)  
 DICT synonym for DICTIONARY, [7-123](#)  
 DICT\_COLUMNS view, [7-123](#)  
 DICTIONARY view, [7-123](#)  
     DICT synonym, [7-123](#)  
 DICTIONARY\_CREDENTIALS\_ENCRYPT view,  
     [7-123](#)  
 disk drives  
     archiving destination, [2-195](#)  
 DISK\_ASYNC\_IO initialization parameter, [2-122](#)  
 dispatcher processes  
     maximum number, [2-217](#)  
 DISPATCHERS initialization parameter, [2-122](#)  
 distinguished name, [2-312](#)  
 DISTRIBUTED\_LOCK\_TIMEOUT initialization  
     parameter, [2-125](#)  
 DM\_USER\_MODELS view, [7-124](#)  
 DML\_LOCKS initialization parameter, [2-125](#)  
 DNFS\_BATCH\_SIZE initialization parameter,  
     [2-126](#)  
 DOCUMENT\_LINKS view, [7-125](#)  
 DRCP\_CONNECTION\_LIMIT initialization  
     parameter, [2-127](#)  
 DRCP\_DEDICATED\_OPT initialization parameter,  
     [2-127](#)  
 DST\_UPGRADE\_INSERT\_CONV initialization  
     parameter, [2-128](#)  
 dump files, [2-218](#)  
 dynamic performance tables  
     CATALOG.SQL script, [8-1](#)  
     public synonyms (V\$), [8-2](#)  
     views (V\_\$), [8-2](#)

## E

embedded initialization parameter files, [2-156](#)  
 ENABLE\_AUTOMATIC\_MAINTENANCE\_PDB  
     initialization parameter, [2-129](#)  
 ENABLE\_DDL\_LOGGING initialization  
     parameter, [2-130](#)  
 ENABLE\_DNFS\_DISPATCHER initialization  
     parameter, [2-131](#)  
 ENABLE\_GOLDENGATE\_REPLICATION  
     initialization parameter, [2-132](#)

ENABLE\_IMC\_WITH\_MIRA initialization  
     parameter, [2-133](#)  
 ENABLE\_PER\_PDB\_DRCP initialization  
     parameter, [2-133](#)  
 ENABLE\_PLUGGABLE\_DATABASE initialization  
     parameter, [2-134](#)  
 ENABLED\_PDBS\_ON\_STANDBY initialization  
     parameter, [2-135](#)  
 ENCRYPT\_NEW\_TABLESPACES initialization  
     parameter, [2-136](#)  
 enqueues, [D-1](#)  
     AJV snapshot refresh, [D-2](#)  
     ALTER SYSTEM SET PARAMETER =  
         VALUE, [D-2](#)  
     backup/restore, [D-1](#)  
     being written redo log, [D-3](#)  
     bind, [D-1](#)  
     cross-instance call invocation, [D-1](#)  
     database mount, [D-1](#)  
     datafile, [D-1](#)  
     direct loader index creation, [D-1](#)  
     disabling, [2-126](#)  
     distributed recovery process, [D-1](#)  
     distributed transaction, [D-1](#)  
     DML, [D-2](#)  
     exclusive lock when moving audit table, [D-3](#)  
     extend table, [D-2](#)  
     file set, [D-1](#)  
     high-water lock, [D-1](#)  
     instance attribute lock, [D-3](#)  
     instance number, [D-1](#)  
     instance recovery, [D-1](#)  
     instance registration lock, [D-3](#)  
     instance state, [D-2](#)  
     job queue, [D-2](#)  
     library cache invalidation, [D-2](#)  
     library cache lock, [D-2](#)  
     library cache pin, [D-2](#)  
     log start or switch, [D-2](#)  
     media recovery, [D-2](#)  
     mount definition, [D-2](#)  
     object reuse, [D-2](#)  
     parallel slave synchronization, [D-2](#)  
     parallel slaves, [D-2](#)  
     password file, [D-2](#)  
     process startup, [D-2](#)  
     redo log "kick", [D-2](#)  
     redo thread, [D-2](#)  
     row cache, [D-2](#)  
     row wait, [D-2](#)  
     sequence number, [D-2](#)  
     sequence number value, [D-2](#)  
     SMON, [D-2](#)  
     sort segment, [D-2](#)  
     space management transaction, [D-2](#)  
     synchronized replication, [D-2](#)

enqueues (*continued*)  
     system commit number, [D-2](#)  
     temporary segment, [D-2](#)  
     temporary table, [D-2](#)  
     temporary table object, [D-2](#)  
     Text index maintenance, [D-1](#)  
     thread checkpoint, [D-2](#)  
     transaction, [D-2](#)  
     transaction recovery, [D-2](#)  
     undo segment, serialization, [D-3](#)  
     user name, [D-3](#)  
     user-defined locks, [D-2](#)  
 enterprise roles, [2-312](#)  
 ERROR\_MESSAGE\_DETAILS initialization  
     parameter, [2-138](#)  
 ERROR\_SIZE view, [7-126](#)  
 EVENT initialization parameter, [2-138](#)  
 EXCEPTIONS table, [7-126](#)  
 extent  
     allocating to instance, [2-176](#)  
 EXTERNAL\_KEYSTORE\_CREDENTIAL\_LOCATI  
     ON initialization parameter, [2-139](#)

## F

FAL\_CLIENT initialization parameter, [2-140](#)  
 FAL\_SERVER initialization parameter, [2-140](#)  
 FAST\_START\_MTTR\_TARGET initialization  
     parameter, [2-141](#)  
 FAST\_START\_PARALLEL\_ROLLBACK  
     initialization parameter, [2-141](#)  
 FILE\_MAPPING initialization parameter, [2-142](#)  
 FILEIO\_NETWORK\_ADAPTERS initialization  
     parameter, [2-143](#)  
 filenames  
     case significance, [2-5](#)  
 FILESYSTEMIO\_OPTIONS initialization  
     parameter, [2-143](#)  
 FIXED\_DATE initialization parameter, [2-144](#)  
 FLASHBACK\_TRANSACTION\_QUERY view,  
     [7-126](#)  
 FORWARD\_LISTENER initialization parameter,  
     [2-144](#)  
 free space list  
     locating space, [2-176](#)  
 FREELIST GROUPS clause, [2-176](#)

## G

GCS\_SERVER\_PROCESSES initialization  
     parameter, [2-145](#)  
 GLOBAL\_CONTEXT view, [7-127](#)  
 GLOBAL\_NAME view, [7-128](#)  
 GLOBAL\_NAMES initialization parameter, [2-146](#)  
 GLOBAL\_TXN\_PROCESSES initialization  
     parameter, [2-147](#)

GROUP\_BY\_POSITION\_ENABLED initialization parameter, [2-147](#)

GV\$ views  
for Real Application Clusters, [8-2](#)

## H

HASH\_AREA\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-148](#)

HEARTBEAT\_BATCH\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-149](#)

HEAT\_MAP initialization parameter, [2-149](#)

Heterogeneous Services  
agents, [2-151](#)

HI\_SHARED\_MEMORY\_ADDRESS initialization parameter, [2-150](#)

hierarchies  
analytic view, [3-38](#), [3-197](#), [3-198](#)  
classifications, [3-186](#)  
columns, [3-187](#), [3-188](#)  
hierarchical attribute classifications, [3-190](#)  
hierarchical attributes, [3-191](#), [3-192](#)  
join paths, [3-193](#)  
level ID attributes, [3-194](#), [3-195](#)  
levels, [3-196](#)

hints  
precedence over initialization parameter settings, [2-351](#)

HS\_ALL\_CAPS view, [7-128](#)

HS\_ALL\_DD view, [7-128](#)

HS\_ALL\_INITS view, [7-128](#)

HS\_AUTOREGISTER initialization parameter, [2-150](#)

HS\_BASE\_CAPS view, [7-129](#)

HS\_BASE\_DD view, [7-129](#)

HS\_CLASS\_CAPS view, [7-129](#)

HS\_CLASS\_DD view, [7-130](#)

HS\_CLASS\_INIT view, [7-130](#)

HS\_FDS\_CLASS view, [7-130](#)

HS\_FDS\_INST view, [7-131](#)

HS\_INST\_CAPS view, [7-131](#)

HS\_INST\_DD view, [7-131](#)

HS\_INST\_INIT view, [7-132](#)

HYBRID\_READ\_ONLY initialization parameter, [2-151](#)

## I

I/O  
reading multiple blocks, [2-96](#)  
redo log files, [2-209](#)

IDENTITY\_PROVIDER\_CONFIG initialization parameter, [2-152](#)

IDENTITY\_PROVIDER\_TYPE initialization parameter, [2-154](#)

IDEPTREE view, [7-132](#)

IFILE initialization parameter, [2-6](#), [2-155](#)

IGNORE\_SESSION\_SET\_PARAM\_ERRORS  
initialization parameter, [2-156](#)

IM column store. See In-Memory Column Store, [2-159](#)

IM scan EUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-20](#)

IN-list iterators  
optimizer use of, [2-264](#)

In-Memory Column Store, [2-159](#), [2-165](#), [2-169](#), [2-170](#)

IND synonym for USER\_INDEXES view, [7-132](#)

INDEX\_HISTOGRAM view, [7-133](#)

INDEX\_STATS view, [7-133](#)

INIT.ORA file  
See initialization parameter file

initialization parameter file,  
character set to use in, [2-4](#)  
common file, [2-156](#)  
embedded, [2-156](#)  
INITDW.ORA, [2-4](#)  
line continuation character, [2-5](#)  
overview, [2-3](#)

initialization parameters  
ACTIVE\_INSTANCE\_COUNT, [2-30](#)  
ADG\_ACCOUNT\_INFO\_TRACKING, [2-31](#)  
ADG\_REDIRECT\_DML, [2-31](#)  
ALLOW\_GLOBAL\_DBLINKS, [2-32](#)  
ALLOW\_GROUP\_ACCESS\_TO\_SGA, [2-32](#)  
ALLOW\_LEGACY\_RECO\_PROTOCOL, [2-33](#)  
ALLOW\_ROWID\_COLUMN\_TYPE, [2-34](#)  
altering, [2-9](#)  
APPROX\_FOR\_AGGREGATION, [2-35](#)  
APPROX\_FOR\_COUNT\_DISTINCT, [2-35](#)  
APPROX\_FOR\_PERCENTILE, [2-36](#)  
AQ\_TM\_PROCESSES, [2-37](#)  
ARCHIVE\_LAG\_TARGET, [2-38](#)  
ASM\_DISKGROUPS, [2-38](#)  
ASM\_DISKSTRING, [2-39](#)  
ASM\_IO\_PROCESSES, [2-40](#)  
ASM\_POWER\_LIMIT, [2-41](#)  
ASM\_PREFERRED\_READ\_FAILURE\_GROUPS, [2-42](#)  
AUDIT\_FILE\_DEST, [2-43](#)  
AUDIT\_SYS\_OPERATIONS, [2-44](#)  
AUDIT\_SYSLOG\_LEVEL, [2-45](#)  
AUDIT\_TRAIL, [2-47](#)  
AUTOTASK\_MAX\_ACTIVE\_PDBS, [2-49](#)  
AWR\_PDB\_AUTOFLUSH\_ENABLED, [2-50](#)  
AWR\_PDB\_MAX\_PARALLEL\_SLAVES, [2-51](#)  
AWR\_SNAPSHOT\_TIME\_OFFSET, [2-51](#)  
BACKGROUND\_CORE\_DUMP, [2-52](#)  
BACKGROUND\_DUMP\_DEST, [2-53](#)  
BACKUP\_TAPE\_IO\_SLAVES, [2-54](#)  
basic, [2-3](#)  
BITMAP\_MERGE\_AREA\_SIZE, [2-54](#)  
BLANK\_TRIMMING, [2-55](#)

initialization parameters (*continued*)

BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_MAX\_NO\_DROP, [2-56](#)  
 BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_RETENTION\_THRESHOLD, [2-57](#)  
 case significance in filenames, [2-5](#)  
 CDB\_COMPATIBLE, [2-250](#)  
 CIRCUITS, [2-57](#)  
 CLIENT\_PREFETCH\_ROWS, [2-58](#)  
 CLIENT\_RESULT\_CACHE\_LAG, [2-59](#)  
 CLIENT\_RESULT\_CACHE\_SIZE, [2-60](#)  
 CLIENT\_STATISTICS\_LEVEL, [2-61](#)  
 CLONEDB, [2-62](#)  
 CLONEDB\_DIR, [2-63](#)  
 CLUSTER\_DATABASE, [2-63](#)  
 CLUSTER\_INTERCONNECTS, [2-64](#)  
 COMMIT\_LOGGING, [2-65](#)  
 COMMIT\_POINT\_STRENGTH, [2-65](#)  
 COMMIT\_WAIT, [2-66](#)  
 COMMIT\_WRITE, [2-66](#)  
 COMMON\_USER\_PREFIX, [2-67](#)  
 COMPATIBLE, [2-69](#)  
 CONNECTION\_BROKERS, [2-70](#)  
 CONTAINER\_DATA, [2-72](#)  
 CONTAINERS\_PARALLEL\_DEGREE, [2-73](#)  
 CONTROL\_FILE\_RECORD\_KEEP\_TIME, [2-73](#)  
 CONTROL\_FILES, [2-74](#)  
 CONTROL\_MANAGEMENT\_PACK\_ACCESS, [2-75](#)  
 CORE\_DUMP\_DEST, [2-76](#)  
 CPU\_COUNT, [2-76](#)  
 CPU\_MIN\_COUNT, [2-77](#)  
 CREATE\_BITMAP\_AREA\_SIZE, [2-78](#)  
 CREATE\_STORED\_OUTLINES, [2-79](#)  
 CURSOR\_BIND\_CAPTURE\_DESTINATION, [2-80](#)  
 CURSOR\_INVALIDATION, [2-81](#)  
 CURSOR\_SHARING, [2-81](#)  
 CURSOR\_SPACE\_FOR\_TIME, [2-82](#)  
 DATA\_GUARD\_MAX\_IO\_TIME, [2-83](#)  
 DATA\_GUARD\_MAX\_LONGIO\_TIME, [2-84](#)  
 DATA\_GUARD\_SYNC\_LATENCY, [2-84](#)  
 DATA\_TRANSFER\_CACHE\_SIZE, [2-85](#)  
 DB\_BIG\_TABLE\_CACHE\_PERCENT\_TARGET, [2-86](#)  
 DB\_BLOCK\_BUFFERS, [2-88](#)  
 DB\_BLOCK\_CHECKING, [2-89](#)  
 DB\_BLOCK\_CHECKSUM, [2-90](#)  
 DB\_BLOCK\_SIZE, [2-91](#)  
 DB\_CACHE\_ADVICE, [2-92](#)  
 DB\_CACHE\_SIZE, [2-93](#)  
 DB\_CREATE\_FILE\_DEST, [2-93](#)  
 DB\_CREATE\_ONLINE\_LOG\_DEST\_n, [2-94](#)  
 DB\_DOMAIN, [2-95](#)  
 DB\_FILE\_MULTIBLOCK\_READ\_COUNT, [2-96](#)  
 DB\_FILE\_NAME\_CONVERT, [2-97](#)  
 DB\_FILES, [2-98](#)  
 DB\_FLASH\_CACHE\_FILE, [2-98](#)  
 DB\_FLASH\_CACHE\_SIZE, [2-99](#)

initialization parameters (*continued*)

DB\_FLASHBACK\_LOG\_DEST, [2-100](#)  
 DB\_FLASHBACK\_LOG\_DEST\_SIZE, [2-101](#)  
 DB\_FLASHBACK\_RETENTION\_TARGET, [2-102](#)  
 DB\_INDEX\_COMPRESSION\_INHERITANCE, [2-102](#)  
 DB\_KEEP\_CACHE\_SIZE, [2-104](#)  
 DB\_LOST\_WRITE\_PROTECT, [2-104](#)  
 DB\_NAME, [2-105](#)  
 DB\_nK\_CACHE\_SIZE, [2-85](#)  
 DB\_PERFORMANCE\_PROFILE, [2-106](#)  
 DB\_RECOVERY\_AUTO\_REKEY, [2-107](#)  
 DB\_RECOVERY\_FILE\_DEST, [2-108](#)  
 DB\_RECOVERY\_FILE\_DEST\_SIZE, [2-108](#)  
 DB\_RECYCLE\_CACHE\_SIZE, [2-109](#)  
 DB\_SECUREFILE, [2-109](#)  
 DB\_ULTRA\_SAFE, [2-111](#)  
 DB\_UNIQUE\_NAME, [2-112](#)  
 DB\_UNRECOVERABLE\_SCN\_TRACKING, [2-113](#)  
 DB\_WRITER\_PROCESSES, [2-113](#)  
 DBFIPS\_140, [2-114](#)  
 DBNEST\_ENABLE, [2-115](#)  
 DBNEST\_PDB\_FS\_CONF, [2-115](#)  
 DBWR\_IO\_SLAVES, [2-116](#)  
 DDL\_LOCK\_TIMEOUT, [2-117](#)  
 DEFAULT\_SHARING, [2-117](#)  
 DEFERRED\_SEGMENT\_CREATION, [2-118](#)  
 derived, [2-2](#)  
 DG\_BROKER\_CONFIG\_FILEn, [2-118](#)  
 DG\_BROKER\_START, [2-119](#)  
 DIAGNOSTIC\_DEST, [2-120](#)  
 DIAGNOSTICS\_CONTROL, [2-121](#)  
 DISK\_ASYNC\_IO, [2-122](#)  
 DISPATCHERS, [2-122](#)  
 display current settings, [2-27](#)  
 DISTRIBUTED\_LOCK\_TIMEOUT, [2-125](#)  
 DML\_LOCKS, [2-125](#)  
 DNFS\_BATCH\_SIZE, [2-126](#)  
 DRCP\_CONNECTION\_LIMIT, [2-127](#)  
 DRCP\_DEDICATED\_OPT, [2-127](#)  
 DST\_UPGRADE\_INSERT\_CONV, [2-128](#)  
 embedded initialization parameter files, [2-6](#)  
 ENABLE\_AUTOMATIC\_MAINTENANCE\_PDB, [2-129](#)  
 ENABLE\_DDL\_LOGGING, [2-130](#)  
 ENABLE\_DNFS\_DISPATCHER, [2-131](#)  
 ENABLE\_GOLDENGATE\_REPLICATION, [2-132](#)  
 ENABLE\_IMC\_WITH\_MIRA, [2-133](#)  
 ENABLE\_PER\_PDB\_DRCP, [2-133](#)  
 ENABLE\_PLUGGABLE\_DATABASE, [2-134](#)  
 ENABLED\_PDBS\_ON\_STANDBY, [2-135](#)  
 ENCRYPT\_NEW\_TABLESPACES, [2-136](#)  
 ERROR\_MESSAGE\_DETAILS, [2-138](#)  
 EVENT, [2-138](#)  
 EXTERNAL\_KEYSTORE\_CREDENTIAL\_LOCATION, [2-139](#)  
 FAL\_CLIENT, [2-140](#)

initialization parameters (*continued*)

[FAL\\_SERVER, 2-140](#)  
[FAST\\_START\\_MTTR\\_TARGET, 2-141](#)  
[FAST\\_START\\_PARALLEL\\_ROLLBACK, 2-141](#)  
[FILE\\_MAPPING, 2-142](#)  
[FILEIO\\_NETWORK\\_ADAPTERS, 2-143](#)  
[FILESYSTEMIO\\_OPTIONS, 2-143](#)  
[FIXED\\_DATE, 2-144](#)  
[FORWARD\\_LISTENER, 2-144](#)  
[functional category, 2-9](#)  
[GCS\\_SERVER\\_PROCESSES, 2-145](#)  
[GLOBAL\\_NAMES, 2-146](#)  
[GLOBAL\\_TXN\\_PROCESSES, 2-147](#)  
[GROUP\\_BY\\_POSITION\\_ENABLED, 2-147](#)  
[HASH\\_AREA\\_SIZE, 2-148](#)  
[HEARTBEAT\\_BATCH\\_SIZE, 2-149](#)  
[HEAT\\_MAP, 2-149](#)  
[HI\\_SHARED\\_MEMORY\\_ADDRESS, 2-150](#)  
[HS\\_AUTOREGISTER, 2-150](#)  
[HYBRID\\_READ\\_ONLY, 2-151](#)  
[IDENTITY\\_PROVIDER\\_CONFIG, 2-152](#)  
[IDENTITY\\_PROVIDER\\_TYPE, 2-154](#)  
[IFILE, 2-6, 2-155](#)  
[IGNORE\\_SESSION\\_SET\\_PARAM\\_ERRORS, 2-156](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_ADG\\_ENABLED, 2-157](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_AUTOMATIC\\_LEVEL, 2-158](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_CLAUSE\\_DEFAULT, 2-159](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_DEEP\\_VECTORIZATION, 2-163](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_EXPRESSIONS\\_USAGE, 2-164](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_FORCE, 2-165](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_MAX\\_POPULATE\\_SERVERS, 2-166](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_OPTIMIZED\\_ARITHMETIC, 2-167](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_OPTIMIZED\\_DATE, 2-168](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_QUERY, 2-169](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_SIZE, 2-170](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_TRICKLE\\_REPOPULATE\\_SERVERS\\_—  
PERCENT, 2-171](#)  
[INMEMORY\\_VIRTUAL\\_COLUMNS, 2-172](#)  
[INSTANCE\\_ABORT\\_DELAY\\_TIME, 2-173](#)  
[INSTANCE\\_GROUPS, 2-174](#)  
[INSTANCE\\_MODE, 2-174](#)  
[INSTANCE\\_NAME, 2-175](#)  
[INSTANCE\\_NUMBER, 2-176](#)  
[INSTANCE\\_TYPE, 2-176](#)  
[IORM\\_LIMIT\\_POLICY, 2-177](#)  
[JAVA\\_JIT\\_ENABLED, 2-178](#)  
[JAVA\\_MAX\\_SESSIONSPACE\\_SIZE, 2-179](#)  
[JAVA\\_POOL\\_SIZE, 2-179](#)  
[JAVA\\_SOFT\\_SESSIONSPACE\\_LIMIT, 2-180](#)  
[JOB\\_QUEUE\\_PROCESSES, 2-180](#)  
[JSON\\_BEHAVIOR, 2-182](#)  
[JSON\\_EXPRESSION\\_CHECK, 2-184](#)  
[LARGE\\_POOL\\_SIZE, 2-185](#)  
[LDAP\\_DIRECTORY\\_ACCESS, 2-186](#)  
[LDAP\\_DIRECTORY\\_SYSAUTH, 2-188](#)  
[LICENSE\\_MAX\\_SESSIONS, 2-189](#)

initialization parameters (*continued*)

[LICENSE\\_MAX\\_USERS, 2-189](#)  
[LICENSE\\_SESSIONS\\_WARNING, 2-190](#)  
[LISTENER\\_NETWORKS, 2-191](#)  
[LOB\\_SIGNATURE\\_ENABLE, 2-192](#)  
[LOCAL\\_LISTENER, 2-192](#)  
[LOCK\\_NAME\\_SPACE, 2-193](#)  
[LOCK\\_SGA, 2-194](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_CONFIG, 2-194](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_DEST, 2-195](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_DEST\\_n, 2-196](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_DEST\\_STATE\\_n, 2-201](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_DUPLEX\\_DEST, 2-202](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_FORMAT, 2-203](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_MAX\\_PROCESSES, 2-204](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_MIN\\_SUCCEED\\_DEST, 2-205](#)  
[LOG\\_ARCHIVE\\_TRACE, 2-206](#)  
[LOG\\_BUFFER, 2-208](#)  
[LOG\\_CHECKPOINT\\_INTERVAL, 2-209](#)  
[LOG\\_CHECKPOINT\\_TIMEOUT, 2-210](#)  
[LOG\\_CHECKPOINTS\\_TO\\_ALERT, 2-211](#)  
[LOG\\_FILE\\_NAME\\_CONVERT, 2-211](#)  
[LONG\\_MODULE\\_ACTION, 2-213](#)  
[MANDATORY\\_USER\\_PROFILE, 2-213](#)  
[MAX\\_AUTH\\_SERVERS, 2-214](#)  
[MAX\\_COLUMNS, 2-215](#)  
[MAX\\_DATAPUMP\\_JOBS\\_PER\\_PDB, 2-216](#)  
[MAX\\_DATAPUMP\\_PARALLEL\\_PER\\_JOB, 2-216](#)  
[MAX\\_DISPATCHERS, 2-217](#)  
[MAX\\_DUMP\\_FILE\\_SIZE, 2-217](#)  
[MAX\\_IDLE\\_BLOCKER\\_TIME, 2-219](#)  
[MAX\\_IDLE\\_TIME, 2-219](#)  
[MAX\\_IOPS, 2-220](#)  
[MAX\\_MBPS, 2-221](#)  
[MAX\\_PDBS, 2-222](#)  
[MAX\\_SAGA\\_DURATION, 2-223](#)  
[MAX\\_SHARED\\_SERVERS, 2-223](#)  
[MAX\\_STRING\\_SIZE, 2-224](#)  
[MEMOPTIMIZE\\_POOL\\_SIZE, 2-229](#)  
[MEMOPTIMIZE\\_WRITE\\_AREA\\_SIZE, 2-230](#)  
[MEMOPTIMIZE\\_WRITES, 2-230](#)  
[MEMORY\\_MAX\\_SIZE, 2-231](#)  
[MEMORY\\_MAX\\_TARGET, 2-231](#)  
[MEMORY\\_SIZE, 2-232](#)  
[MEMORY\\_TARGET, 2-233](#)  
[MIN\\_AUTH\\_SERVERS, 2-234](#)  
[MLE\\_PROG\\_LANGUAGES, 2-235](#)  
[modifiable, 2-18](#)  
[MULTISHARD\\_QUERY\\_DATA\\_CONSISTENCY,  
2-236](#)  
[NLS\\_CALENDAR, 2-237](#)  
[NLS\\_COMP, 2-238](#)  
[NLS\\_CURRENCY, 2-239](#)  
[NLS\\_DATE\\_FORMAT, 2-240](#)  
[NLS\\_DATE\\_LANGUAGE, 2-241](#)  
[NLS\\_DUAL\\_CURRENCY, 2-241](#)



initialization parameters (*continued*)

[NLS\\_ISO\\_CURRENCY, 2-242](#)  
[NLS\\_LANGUAGE, 2-243](#)  
[NLS\\_LENGTH\\_SEMANTICS, 2-244](#)  
[NLS\\_NCHAR\\_CONV\\_EXCP, 2-245](#)  
[NLS\\_NUMERIC\\_CHARACTERS, 2-245](#)  
[NLS\\_SORT, 2-246](#)  
[NLS\\_TERRITORY, 2-248](#)  
[NLS\\_TIMESTAMP\\_FORMAT, 2-248](#)  
[NLS\\_TIMESTAMP\\_TZ\\_FORMAT, 2-249](#)  
[OBJECT\\_CACHE\\_MAX\\_SIZE\\_PERCENT, 2-251](#)  
[OBJECT\\_CACHE\\_OPTIMAL\\_SIZE, 2-252](#)  
[OFS\\_THREADS, 2-253](#)  
[OLAP\\_PAGE\\_POOL\\_SIZE, 2-253](#)  
[ONE\\_STEP\\_PLUGIN\\_FOR\\_PDB\\_WITH\\_TDE, 2-254](#)  
[OPEN\\_CURSORS, 2-255](#)  
[OPEN\\_LINKS, 2-255](#)  
[OPEN\\_LINKS\\_PER\\_INSTANCE, 2-256](#)  
[operating system-dependent values, 2-2](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_ADAPTIVE\\_PLANS, 2-257](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_ADAPTIVE\\_REPORTING\\_ONLY, 2-258](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_ADAPTIVE\\_STATISTICS, 2-258](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_CAPTURE\\_SQL\\_PLAN\\_BASELINES, 2-259](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_CAPTURE\\_SQL\\_QUARANTINE, 2-260](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_CROSS\\_SHARD\\_RESILIENCY, 2-260](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_DYNAMIC\\_SAMPLING, 2-261](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_FEATURES\\_ENABLE, 2-261](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_IGNORE\\_HINTS, 2-263](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_IGNORE\\_PARALLEL\\_HINTS, 2-264](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_INDEX\\_CACHING, 2-264](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_INDEX\\_COST\\_ADJ, 2-265](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_INMEMORY\\_AWARE, 2-265](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_MODE, 2-266](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_REAL\\_TIME\\_STATISTICS, 2-267](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_SESSION\\_TYPE, 2-267](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_USE\\_INVISIBLE\\_INDEXES, 2-268](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_USE\\_PENDING\\_STATISTICS, 2-268](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_USE\\_SQL\\_PLAN\\_BASELINES, 2-269](#)  
[OPTIMIZER\\_USE\\_SQL\\_QUARANTINE, 2-270](#)  
[OS\\_AUTHENT\\_PREFIX, 2-270](#)  
[OS\\_ROLES, 2-271](#)  
[OUTBOUND\\_DBLINK\\_PROTOCOLS, 2-272](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_ADAPTIVE\\_MULTI\\_USER, 2-272](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_DEGREE\\_LIMIT, 2-273](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_DEGREE\\_POLICY, 2-274](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_EXECUTION\\_MESSAGE\\_SIZE, 2-275](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_FORCE\\_LOCAL, 2-276](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_INSTANCE\\_GROUP, 2-277](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_MAX\\_SERVERS, 2-277](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_MIN\\_DEGREE, 2-279](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_MIN\\_PERCENT, 2-280](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_MIN\\_SERVERS, 2-281](#)

initialization parameters (*continued*)

[PARALLEL\\_MIN\\_TIME\\_THRESHOLD, 2-282](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_SERVERS\\_TARGET, 2-282](#)  
[PARALLEL\\_THREADS\\_PER\\_CPU, 2-284](#)  
[parameter files, 2-3](#)  
[PDB\\_FILE\\_NAME\\_CONVERT, 2-285](#)  
[PDB\\_LOCKDOWN, 2-286](#)  
[PDB\\_OS\\_CREDENTIAL, 2-288](#)  
[performance tuning, 2-2](#)  
[PERMIT\\_92\\_WRAP\\_FORMAT, 2-289](#)  
[PGA\\_AGGREGATE\\_LIMIT, 2-289](#)  
[PGA\\_AGGREGATE\\_TARGET, 2-291](#)  
[PKCS11\\_LIBRARY\\_LOCATION, 2-293](#)  
[PLSCOPE\\_SETTINGS, 2-293](#)  
[PLSQL\\_CCFLAGS, 2-295](#)  
[PLSQL\\_CODE\\_TYPE, 2-296](#)  
[PLSQL\\_DEBUG, 2-297](#)  
[PLSQL\\_FUNCTION\\_DYNAMIC\\_STATS, 2-297](#)  
[PLSQL\\_IMPLICIT\\_CONVERSION\\_BOOL, 2-299](#)  
[PLSQL\\_OPTIMIZE\\_LEVEL, 2-300](#)  
[PLSQL\\_V2\\_COMPATIBILITY, 2-301](#)  
[PLSQL\\_WARNINGS, 2-301](#)  
[PMEM\\_FILESTORE, 2-303](#)  
[PRE\\_PAGE\\_SGA, 2-303](#)  
[PRIORITY\\_TXNS\\_HIGH\\_WAIT\\_TARGET, 2-304](#)  
[PRIORITY\\_TXNS\\_MEDIUM\\_WAIT\\_TARGET, 2-305](#)  
[PRIORITY\\_TXNS\\_MODE, 2-306](#)  
[PRIVATE\\_TEMP\\_TABLE\\_PREFIX, 2-307](#)  
[PROCESSES, 2-308](#)  
[PROCESSOR\\_GROUP\\_NAME, 2-309](#)  
[QUERY\\_REWRITE\\_ENABLED, 2-310](#)  
[QUERY\\_REWRITE\\_INTEGRITY, 2-311](#)  
[RDBMS\\_SERVER\\_DN, 2-312](#)  
[READ\\_ONLY, 2-313](#)  
[READ\\_ONLY\\_OPEN\\_DELAYED, 2-313](#)  
[RECOVERY\\_PARALLELISM, 2-314](#)  
[RECYCLEBIN, 2-315](#)  
[REDO\\_TRANSPORT\\_USER, 2-315](#)  
[REMOTE\\_DEPENDENCIES\\_MODE, 2-316](#)  
[REMOTE\\_LISTENER, 2-316](#)  
[REMOTE\\_LOGIN\\_PASSWORDFILE, 2-317](#)  
[REMOTE\\_OS\\_ROLES, 2-318](#)  
[REMOTE\\_RECOVERY\\_FILE\\_DEST, 2-319](#)  
[REPLICATION\\_DEPENDENCY\\_TRACKING, 2-319](#)  
[RESOURCE\\_LIMIT, 2-320](#)  
[RESOURCE\\_MANAGE\\_GOLDENGATE, 2-321](#)  
[RESOURCE\\_MANAGER\\_CPU\\_ALLOCATION, 2-321](#)  
[RESOURCE\\_MANAGER\\_CPU\\_SCOPE, 2-322](#)  
[RESOURCE\\_MANAGER\\_PLAN, 2-323](#)  
[RESULT\\_CACHE\\_AUTO\\_BLOCKLIST, 2-325](#)  
[RESULT\\_CACHE\\_EXECUTION\\_THRESHOLD, 2-326](#)  
[RESULT\\_CACHE\\_INTEGRITY, 2-326](#)  
[RESULT\\_CACHE\\_MAX\\_RESULT, 2-327](#)  
[RESULT\\_CACHE\\_MAX\\_SIZE, 2-327](#)



initialization parameters (*continued*)

RESULT\_CACHE\_MAX\_TEMP\_RESULT, [2-328](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_MAX\_TEMP\_SIZE, [2-328](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_MODE, [2-329](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_REMOTE\_EXPIRATION, [2-330](#)  
 RESUMABLE\_TIMEOUT, [2-330](#)  
 ROLLBACK\_SEGMENTS, [2-331](#)  
 SAGA\_HIST\_RETENTION, [2-332](#)  
 SEC\_MAX\_FAILED\_LOGIN\_ATTEMPTS, [2-332](#)  
 SEC\_PROTOCOL\_ERROR\_FURTHER\_ACTION, [2-333](#)  
 SEC\_PROTOCOL\_ERROR\_TRACE\_ACTION, [2-334](#)  
 SEC\_RETURN\_SERVER\_RELEASE\_BANNER, [2-334](#)  
 SERIAL\_REUSE, [2-335](#)  
 SERVICE\_NAMES, [2-336](#)  
 SESSION\_CACHED\_CURSORS, [2-337](#)  
 SESSION\_EXIT\_ON\_PACKAGE\_STATE\_ERROR, [2-338](#)  
 SESSION\_MAX\_OPEN\_FILES, [2-339](#)  
 SESSIONS, [2-339](#)  
 SGA\_MAX\_SIZE, [2-340](#)  
 SGA\_MIN\_SIZE, [2-341](#)  
 SGA\_TARGET, [2-342](#)  
 SHADOW\_CORE\_DUMP, [2-345](#)  
 SHARD\_ENABLE\_RAFT\_FOLLOWER\_READ, [2-346](#)  
 SHARD\_RAFT\_LOGFILE\_SIZE, [2-346](#)  
 SHARED\_MEMORY\_ADDRESS, [2-347](#)  
 SHARED\_POOL\_RESERVED\_SIZE, [2-347](#)  
 SHARED\_POOL\_SIZE, [2-348](#)  
 SHARED\_SERVER\_SESSIONS, [2-349](#)  
 SHARED\_SERVERS, [2-350](#)  
 SHRD\_DUPL\_TABLE\_REFRESH\_RATE, [2-351](#)  
 SKIP\_UNUSABLE\_INDEXES, [2-351](#)  
 SMTP\_OUT\_SERVER, [2-352](#)  
 SORT\_AREA\_RETAINED\_SIZE, [2-353](#)  
 SORT\_AREA\_SIZE, [2-354](#)  
 SPATIAL\_VECTOR\_ACCELERATION, [2-355](#)  
 specifying in initialization parameter files, [2-5](#)  
 SPFILE, [2-355](#)  
 SQL\_ERROR\_MITIGATION, [2-356](#)  
 SQL\_HISTORY\_ENABLED, [2-357](#)  
 SQL\_TRACE, [2-357](#)  
 SQL\_TRANSPILER, [2-358](#)  
 SQL92\_SECURITY, [2-359](#)  
 SQLTUNE\_CATEGORY, [2-360](#)  
 STANDBY\_DB\_PRESERVE\_STATES, [2-360](#)  
 STANDBY\_FILE\_MANAGEMENT, [2-361](#)  
 STANDBY\_PDB\_SOURCE\_FILE\_DBLINK, [2-362](#)  
 STANDBY\_PDB\_SOURCE\_FILE\_DIRECTORY, [2-363](#)  
 STAR\_TRANSFORMATION\_ENABLED, [2-363](#)  
 STATISTICS\_LEVEL, [2-364](#)  
 STREAMS\_POOL\_SIZE, [2-366](#)

initialization parameters (*continued*)

SYSDATE\_AT\_DBTIMEZONE, [2-367](#)  
 TABLESPACE\_ENCRYPTION, [2-367](#)  
 TABLESPACE\_ENCRYPTION\_DEFAULT\_ALGORITHM, [2-369](#)  
 TAPE\_ASYNC\_IO, [2-370](#)  
 TDE\_CONFIGURATION, [2-371](#)  
 TDE\_KEY\_CACHE, [2-373](#)  
 TEMP\_UNDO\_ENABLED, [2-374](#)  
 THREAD, [2-375](#)  
 THREADED\_EXECUTION, [2-375](#)  
 TIME\_AT\_DBTIMEZONE, [2-377](#)  
 TIMED\_OS\_STATISTICS, [2-378](#)  
 TIMED\_STATISTICS, [2-379](#)  
 TIMEZONE\_VERSION\_UPGRADE\_ONLINE, [2-380](#)  
 TRACE\_ENABLED, [2-380](#)  
 TRACEFILE\_IDENTIFIER, [2-381](#)  
 TRANSACTION\_RECOVERY, [2-382](#)  
 TRANSACTIONS, [2-383](#)  
 TRANSACTIONS\_PER\_ROLLBACK\_SEGMENT, [2-383](#)  
 TRUE\_CACHE, [2-384](#)  
 TXN\_PRIORITY, [2-384](#)  
 UNDO\_MANAGEMENT, [2-385](#)  
 UNDO\_RETENTION, [2-386](#)  
 UNDO\_TABLESPACE, [2-388](#)  
 UNIFIED\_AUDIT\_COMMON\_SYSTEMLOG, [2-389](#)  
 UNIFIED\_AUDIT\_SYSTEMLOG, [2-390](#)  
 UNIFORM\_LOG\_TIMESTAMP\_FORMAT, [2-391](#)  
 USE\_DEDICATED\_BROKER, [2-391](#)  
 USE\_LARGE\_PAGES, [2-393](#)  
 USER\_DUMP\_DEST, [2-394](#)  
 variable, [2-2](#)  
 WALLET\_ROOT, [2-395](#)  
 WORKAREA\_SIZE\_POLICY, [2-398](#)  
 XML\_CLIENT\_SIDE\_DECODING, [2-399](#)  
 XML\_DB\_EVENTS, [2-400](#)  
 XML\_PARAMS, [2-400](#)  
 INITJVM.SQL script, [B-6](#)  
 INMEMORY\_ADG\_ENABLED initialization parameter, [2-157](#)  
 INMEMORY\_AUTOMATIC\_LEVEL initialization parameter, [2-158](#)  
 INMEMORY\_CLAUSE\_DEFAULT initialization parameter, [2-159](#)  
 INMEMORY\_DEEP\_VECTORIZATION initialization parameter, [2-163](#)  
 INMEMORY\_EXPRESSIONS\_USAGE initialization parameter, [2-164](#)  
 INMEMORY\_FORCE initialization parameter, [2-165](#)  
 INMEMORY\_MAX\_POPULATE\_SERVERS initialization parameter, [2-166](#)  
 INMEMORY\_OPTIMIZED\_ARITHMETIC initialization parameter, [2-167](#)

INMEMORY\_OPTIMIZED\_DATE initialization parameter, [2-168](#)  
 INMEMORY\_QUERY initialization parameter, [2-169](#)  
 INMEMORY\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-170](#)  
 INMEMORY\_TRICKLE\_REPOPULATE\_SERVERS\_PERCENT initialization parameter, [2-171](#)  
 INMEMORY\_VIRTUAL\_COLUMNS initialization parameter, [2-172](#)  
 inserts  
   locating free space, [2-176](#)  
 INST\_ID column, [8-2](#)  
 INSTANCE clause  
   of ALTER TABLE  
     allocating extents, [2-176](#)  
 INSTANCE\_ABORT\_DELAY\_TIME initialization parameter, [2-173](#)  
 INSTANCE\_GROUPS initialization parameter, [2-174](#)  
 INSTANCE\_MODE initialization parameter, [2-174](#)  
 INSTANCE\_NAME initialization parameter, [2-175](#)  
 INSTANCE\_NUMBER initialization parameter, [2-176](#)  
 INSTANCE\_TYPE initialization parameter, [2-176](#)  
 instances  
   checkpoint, [2-209](#)  
   startup order, [2-176](#)  
 IORM\_LIMIT\_POLICY initialization parameter, [2-177](#)

## J

Java initialization parameters  
   JAVA\_MAX\_SESSIONSPACE\_SIZE, [2-179](#)  
   JAVA\_POOL\_SIZE, [2-179](#)  
   JAVA\_SOFT\_SESSIONSPACE\_LIMIT, [2-180](#)  
 Java scripts, [B-6](#)  
 JAVA\_JIT\_ENABLED initialization parameter, [2-178](#)  
 JAVA\_MAX\_SESSIONSPACE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-179](#)  
 JAVA\_POOL\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-179](#)  
 JAVA\_SOFT\_SESSIONSPACE\_LIMIT initialization parameter, [2-180](#)  
 JOB\_QUEUE\_PROCESSES initialization parameter, [2-180](#)  
 JSON\_BEHAVIOR initialization parameter, [2-182](#)  
 JSON\_EXPRESSION\_CHECK initialization parameter, [2-184](#)

## L

language  
   database default language, [2-243](#)

LARGE\_POOL\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-185](#)  
 LDAP\_DIRECTORY\_ACCESS initialization parameter, [2-186](#)  
 LDAP\_DIRECTORY\_SYSAUTH initialization parameter, [2-188](#)  
 LICENSE\_MAX\_SESSIONS initialization parameter, [2-189](#)  
 LICENSE\_MAX\_USERS initialization parameter, [2-189](#)  
 LICENSE\_SESSIONS\_WARNING initialization parameter, [2-190](#)  
 licenses  
   maximum sessions, [2-189](#)  
   maximum users, [2-190](#)  
   warning for concurrent user sessions, [2-191](#)  
 limits on the database, [A-1](#)  
 linguistic sorts, [2-246](#)  
 LISTENER\_NETWORKS initialization parameter, [2-191](#)  
 LOB\_SIGNATURE\_ENABLE initialization parameter, [2-192](#)  
 local currency, [2-238](#), [2-239](#)  
 LOCAL\_LISTENER initialization parameter, [2-192](#)  
 LOCK\_NAME\_SPACE initialization parameter, [2-193](#)  
 LOCK\_SGA initialization parameter, [2-194](#)  
 locks  
   names, [C-4](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_CONFIG initialization parameter, [2-194](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_DEST initialization parameter, [2-195](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_DEST\_n initialization parameter, [2-196](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_DEST\_STATE\_n initialization parameter, [2-201](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_DUPLEX\_DEST initialization parameter, [2-202](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_FORMAT initialization parameter, [2-203](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_MAX\_PROCESSES initialization parameter, [2-204](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_MIN\_SUCCEED\_DEST initialization parameter, [2-205](#)  
 LOG\_ARCHIVE\_TRACE initialization parameter, [2-206](#)  
 LOG\_BUFFER initialization parameter, [2-208](#)  
 LOG\_CHECKPOINT\_INTERVAL initialization parameter, [2-209](#)  
 LOG\_CHECKPOINT\_TIMEOUT initialization parameter, [2-210](#)  
 LOG\_CHECKPOINTS\_TO\_ALERT initialization parameter, [2-211](#)  
 LOG\_FILE\_NAME\_CONVERT initialization parameter, [2-211](#)

LOGSTDBY\_UNSUPPORTED\_TABLES synonym  
for  
DBA\_LOGSTDBY\_UNSUPPORTED\_TABLES view, [7-135](#)  
LONG\_MODULE\_ACTION initialization  
parameter, [2-213](#)  
lowercase significance, [2-5](#)

## M

MANDATORY\_USER\_PROFILE initialization  
parameter, [2-213](#)  
MAP\_OBJECT table, [7-135](#)  
MAX\_AUTH\_SERVERS initialization parameter,  
[2-214](#)  
MAX\_COLUMNS initialization parameter, [2-215](#)  
MAX\_DATAPUMP\_JOBS\_PER\_PDB initialization  
parameter, [2-216](#)  
MAX\_DATAPUMP\_PARALLEL\_PER\_JOB  
initialization parameter, [2-216](#)  
MAX\_DISPATCHERS initialization parameter,  
[2-217](#)  
MAX\_DUMP\_FILE\_SIZE initialization parameter,  
[2-217](#)  
MAX\_IDLE\_BLOCKER\_TIME initialization  
parameter, [2-219](#)  
MAX\_IDLE\_TIME initialization parameter, [2-219](#)  
MAX\_IOPS initialization parameter, [2-220](#)  
MAX\_MBPS initialization parameter, [2-221](#)  
MAX\_PDBS initialization parameter, [2-222](#)  
MAX\_SAGA\_DURATION initialization parameter,  
[2-223](#)  
MAX\_SHARED\_SERVERS initialization  
parameter, [2-223](#)  
MAX\_STRING\_SIZE initialization parameter,  
[2-224](#)  
MEMOPTIMIZE\_POOL\_SIZE initialization  
parameter, [2-229](#)  
MEMOPTIMIZE\_WRITE\_AREA\_SIZE  
initialization parameter, [2-230](#)  
MEMOPTIMIZE\_WRITES initialization parameter,  
[2-230](#)  
memory  
amount used for sorting, [2-353](#)  
virtual, [2-2](#)  
MEMORY\_MAX\_SIZE initialization parameter,  
[2-231](#)  
MEMORY\_MAX\_TARGET initialization  
parameter, [2-231](#)  
MEMORY\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-232](#)  
MEMORY\_TARGET initialization parameter,  
[2-233](#)  
MIN\_AUTH\_SERVERS initialization parameter,  
[2-234](#)  
MLE\_PROG\_LANGUAGES initialization  
parameter, [2-235](#)

monitor  
performance, [2-209](#)  
multiple-process systems  
number of processes, [2-308](#)  
MULTISHARD\_QUERY\_DATA\_CONSISTENCY  
initialization parameter, [2-236](#)  
multitenant container databases  
See CDBs.

## N

NLS\_CALENDAR initialization parameter, [2-237](#)  
NLS\_COMP initialization parameter, [2-238](#)  
NLS\_CURRENCY initialization parameter, [2-239](#)  
defined by NLS\_TERRITORY, [2-248](#)  
NLS\_DATABASE\_PARAMETERS view, [7-135](#)  
NLS\_DATE\_FORMAT initialization parameter,  
[2-240](#)  
defined by NLS\_NUMERIC\_CHARACTERS,  
[2-245](#)  
defined by NLS\_TERRITORY, [2-248](#)  
NLS\_DATE\_LANGUAGE initialization parameter,  
[2-241](#)  
NLS\_DUAL\_CURRENCY initialization parameter,  
[2-241](#)  
NLS\_INSTANCE\_PARAMETERS view, [7-136](#)  
NLS\_ISO\_CURRENCY initialization parameter,  
[2-242](#)  
defined by NLS\_TERRITORY, [2-248](#)  
NLS\_LANGUAGE initialization parameter, [2-243](#)  
NLS\_LENGTH\_SEMANTICS initialization  
parameter, [2-244](#)  
NLS\_NCHAR\_CONV\_EXCP initialization  
parameter, [2-245](#)  
NLS\_NUMERIC\_CHARACTERS initialization  
parameter, [2-245](#)  
NLS\_SESSION\_PARAMETERS view, [7-136](#)  
NLS\_SORT initialization parameter, [2-246](#)  
NLS\_TERRITORY initialization parameter, [2-248](#)  
NLS\_TIME\_FORMAT, [9-85](#)  
NLS\_TIME\_TZ\_FORMAT, [9-85](#)  
NLS\_TIMESTAMP\_FORMAT initialization  
parameter, [2-248](#)  
NLS\_TIMESTAMP\_TZ\_FORMAT initialization  
parameter, [2-249](#)  
NONCDB\_COMPATIBLE initialization parameter,  
[2-250](#)  
numeric group separators, [2-245](#)

## O

OBJ synonym for USER\_OBJECTS view, [7-136](#)  
OBJECT\_CACHE\_MAX\_SIZE\_PERCENT  
initialization parameter, [2-251](#)  
OBJECT\_CACHE\_OPTIMAL\_SIZE initialization  
parameter, [2-252](#)

objects  
     data dictionary, [3-1](#)  
 OFS\_THREADS initialization parameter, [2-253](#)  
 OLAP\_PAGE\_POOL\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-253](#)  
 ONE\_STEP\_PLUGIN\_FOR\_PDB\_WITH\_TDE initialization parameter, [2-254](#)  
 online redo log  
     archiving mode, [2-195](#)  
     block, [2-209](#)  
     file size, [2-209](#)  
     setting checkpoint interval, [2-209](#)  
 OPEN\_CURSORS initialization parameter, [2-255](#)  
 OPEN\_LINKS initialization parameter, [2-255](#)  
 OPEN\_LINKS\_PER\_INSTANCE initialization parameter, [2-256](#)  
 operating system  
     authenticating users and passwords, [2-270](#)  
     dependent parameters, [2-2](#)  
     roles for remote clients, [2-318](#)  
 optimization  
     trading cursor space for time, [2-82](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_ADAPTIVE\_PLANS initialization parameter, [2-257](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_ADAPTIVE\_REPORTING\_ONLY initialization parameter, [2-258](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_ADAPTIVE\_STATISTICS initialization parameter, [2-258](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_CAPTURE\_SQL\_PLAN\_BASELINE S initialization parameter, [2-259](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_CAPTURE\_SQL\_QUARANTINE initialization parameter, [2-260](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_CROSS\_SHARD\_RESILIENCY initialization parameter, [2-260](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_DYNAMIC\_SAMPLING initialization parameter, [2-261](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_FEATURES\_ENABLE initialization parameter, [2-261](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_IGNORE\_HINTS initialization parameter, [2-263](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_IGNORE\_PARALLEL\_HINTS initialization parameter, [2-264](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_INDEX\_CACHING initialization parameter, [2-264](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_INDEX\_COST\_ADJ initialization parameter, [2-265](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_INMEMORY\_AWARE initialization parameter, [2-265](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_MODE initialization parameter, [2-266](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_REAL\_TIME\_STATISTICS initialization parameter, [2-267](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_SESSION\_TYPE initialization parameter, [2-267](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_USE\_INVISIBLE\_INDEXES initialization parameter, [2-268](#)

OPTIMIZER\_USE\_PENDING\_STATISTICS initialization parameter, [2-268](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_USE\_SQL\_PLAN\_BASELINES initialization parameter, [2-269](#)  
 OPTIMIZER\_USE\_SQL\_QUARANTINE initialization parameter, [2-270](#)  
 Oracle Database Real Application Security views, [3-4](#)  
 Oracle Database Vault views, [3-4](#)  
 Oracle Exadata Database Machine views, [8-3](#)  
 Oracle Label Security views, [3-5](#)  
 Oracle Workspace Manager views, [3-5](#)  
 ORPHAN\_KEY\_TABLE table  
     See DBA\_ORPHAN\_KEY\_TABLE view  
 OS\_AUTHENT\_PREFIX initialization parameter, [2-270](#)  
 OS\_ROLES initialization parameter, [2-271](#)  
 OUTBOUND\_DBLINK\_PROTOCOLS initialization parameter, [2-272](#)

## P

parallel query  
     maximum number of instances, [2-275](#)  
     maximum number of servers, [2-277](#)  
     minimum number of queries, [2-281](#)  
 PARALLEL\_ADAPTIVE\_MULTI\_USER initialization parameter, [2-272](#)  
 PARALLEL\_DEGREE\_LIMIT initialization parameter, [2-273](#)  
 PARALLEL\_DEGREE\_POLICY initialization parameter, [2-274](#)  
 PARALLEL\_EXECUTION\_MESSAGE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-275](#)  
 PARALLEL\_FORCE\_LOCAL initialization parameter, [2-276](#)  
 PARALLEL\_INSTANCE\_GROUP initialization parameter, [2-277](#)  
 PARALLEL\_MAX\_SERVERS initialization parameter, [2-277](#)  
 PARALLEL\_MIN\_DEGREE initialization parameter, [2-279](#)  
 PARALLEL\_MIN\_PERCENT initialization parameter, [2-280](#)  
 PARALLEL\_MIN\_SERVERS initialization parameter, [2-281](#)  
 PARALLEL\_MIN\_TIME\_THRESHOLD initialization parameter, [2-282](#)  
 PARALLEL\_SERVERS\_TARGET initialization parameter, [2-282](#)  
 PARALLEL\_THREADS\_PER\_CPU initialization parameter, [2-284](#)  
 passwords  
     authenticating, [2-270](#)  
     REMOTE\_LOGIN\_PASSWORDFILE initialization parameter, [2-317](#)

PATH\_VIEW view, [7-136](#)  
 PDB\_ALERTS view, [7-137](#)  
 PDB\_FILE\_NAME\_CONVERT initialization  
     parameter, [2-285](#)  
 PDB\_LOCKDOWN initialization parameter, [2-286](#)  
 PDB\_OS\_CREDENTIAL initialization parameter,  
     [2-288](#)  
 PDB\_PLUG\_IN\_VIOLATIONS view, [7-137](#)  
 PDBs, [2-44](#)  
 performance, [2-2](#)  
     shared pool, [2-348](#)  
 PERMIT\_92\_WRAP\_FORMAT initialization  
     parameter, [2-289](#)  
 PGA\_AGGREGATE\_LIMIT initialization  
     parameter, [2-289](#)  
 PGA\_AGGREGATE\_TARGET initialization  
     parameter, [2-291](#)  
 PKCS11\_LIBRARY\_LOCATION initialization  
     parameter, [2-293](#)  
 PLAN\_TABLE table, [7-138](#)  
 PLScope\_SETTINGS initialization parameter,  
     [2-293](#)  
 PLSQL\_CCFLAGS initialization parameter, [2-295](#)  
 PLSQL\_CODE\_TYPE initialization parameter,  
     [2-296](#)  
 PLSQL\_DEBUG initialization parameter, [2-297](#)  
 PLSQL\_FUNCTION\_DYNAMIC\_STATS  
     initialization parameter, [2-297](#)  
 PLSQL\_IMPLICIT\_CONVERSION\_BOOL  
     initialization parameter, [2-299](#)  
 PLSQL\_OPTIMIZE\_LEVEL initialization  
     parameter, [2-300](#)  
 PLSQL\_V2\_COMPATIBILITY initialization  
     parameter, [2-301](#)  
 PLSQL\_WARNINGS initialization parameter,  
     [2-301](#)  
 pluggable databases  
     See PDBs.  
 PLUGGABLE\_SET\_CHECK view, [7-141](#)  
 PMEM\_FILESTORE initialization parameter,  
     [2-303](#)  
 PRE\_PAGE\_SGA initialization parameter, [2-303](#)  
 PRIORITY\_TXNS\_HIGH\_WAIT\_TARGET  
     initialization parameter, [2-304](#)  
 PRIORITY\_TXNS\_MEDIUM\_WAIT\_TARGET  
     initialization parameter, [2-305](#)  
 PRIORITY\_TXNS\_MODE initialization parameter,  
     [2-306](#)  
 PRIVATE\_TEMP\_TABLE\_PREFIX initialization  
     parameter, [2-307](#)  
 privileges  
     remote login, [2-317](#)  
     RESTRICTED\_SESSION privilege, [2-189](#),  
         [2-191](#)  
     table-level select privileges, [2-359](#)

procedures  
     shared pool, [2-348](#)  
 processes  
     dispatcher process maximum number, [2-217](#)  
     maximum shared server processes, [2-223](#)  
     number of server processes, [2-179](#), [2-180](#),  
         [2-349](#), [2-350](#)  
     recovery, [2-314](#)  
     trace files, [2-394](#)  
     user processes, [2-308](#)  
 PROCESSES initialization parameter, [2-308](#)  
 PROCESSOR\_GROUP\_NAME initialization  
     parameter, [2-309](#)  
 PRODUCT\_COMPONENT\_VERSION view,  
     [7-142](#)  
 profiles  
     resource limits, [2-320](#), [2-325](#)  
 PROXY\_USERS view, [7-142](#)  
 PSTUBTBL table, [7-143](#)  
 PUBLIC clause  
     of ALTER DATABASE  
         thread of redo, [2-375](#)  
 PUBLIC\_DEPENDENCY view, [7-143](#)  
 PUBLICSYN view, [7-143](#)

## Q

queries  
     hints, [2-266](#)  
 QUERY\_REWRITE\_ENABLED initialization  
     parameter, [2-310](#)  
 QUERY\_REWRITE\_INTEGRITY initialization  
     parameter, [2-311](#)  
 QUEUE\_PRIVILEGES view, [7-144](#)

## R

RC\_ARCHIVED\_LOG view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_ARCHIVELOG\_DETAILS view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_ARCHIVELOG\_SUMMARY view,  
     [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_CONTROLFILE view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_CONTROLFILE\_DETAILS view,  
     [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_CONTROLFILE\_SUMMARY view,  
     [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_COPY\_DETAILS view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_COPY\_SUMMARY view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_CORRUPTION view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_DATAFILE view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_DATAFILE\_DETAILS view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_DATAFILE\_SUMMARY view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_FILES view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_PIECE view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_PIECE\_DETAILS view, [3-6](#)  
 RC\_BACKUP\_REDOLOG view, [3-6](#)



- RC\_BACKUP\_SET view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_BACKUP\_SET\_DETAILS view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_BACKUP\_SET\_SUMMARY view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_BACKUP\_SPFILE view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_BACKUP\_SPFILE\_DETAILS view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_BACKUP\_SPFILE\_SUMMARY view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_CHECKPOINT view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_CONTROLFILE\_COPY view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_COPY\_CORRUPTION view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_DATABASE view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_DATABASE\_BLOCK\_CORRUPTION view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_DATABASE\_INCARNATION view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_DATAFILE view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_DATAFILE\_COPY view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_LOG\_HISTORY view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_OFFLINE\_RANGE view, [3-6](#)
- RC\_PROXY\_ARCHIVEDLOG view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_PROXY\_ARCHIVELOG\_DETAILS view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_PROXY\_ARCHIVELOG\_SUMMARY view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_PROXY\_CONTROLFILE view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_PROXY\_COPY\_DETAILS view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_PROXY\_COPY\_SUMMARY view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_PROXY\_DATAFILE view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_REDO\_LOG view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_REDO\_THREAD view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RESTORE\_POINT view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RESYNC view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RMAN\_BACKUP\_JOB\_DETAILS view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RMAN\_BACKUP\_SUBJOB\_DETAILS view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RMAN\_BACKUP\_TYPE view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RMAN\_CONFIGURATION view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RMAN\_OUTPUT view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_RMAN\_STATUS view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_SITE view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_STORED\_SCRIPT view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_STORED\_SCRIPT\_LINE view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_TABLESPACE view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_TEMPFILE view, [3-7](#)
- RC\_UNUSABLE\_BACKUPFILE\_DETAILS view, [3-7](#)
- RDBMS\_SERVER\_DN initialization parameter, [2-312](#)
- READ\_ONLY initialization parameter, [2-313](#)
- READ\_ONLY\_OPEN\_DELAYED initialization parameter, [2-313](#)
- Real Application Clusters
  - dynamic performance views, [8-2](#)
  - initialization parameters
    - CIRCUITS, [2-57](#)
    - CLUSTER\_DATABASE, [2-63](#)
    - CLUSTER\_INTERCONNECTS, [2-64](#)
    - DISPATCHERS, [2-122](#)
- Real Application Clusters (*continued*)
  - initialization parameters (*continued*)
    - FAST\_START\_PARALLEL\_ROLLBACK, [2-141](#)
    - PARALLEL\_ADAPTIVE\_MULTI\_USER, [2-272](#)
    - PARALLEL\_EXECUTION\_MESSAGE\_SIZE, [2-275](#)
    - PARALLEL\_INSTANCE\_GROUP, [2-277](#)
    - PARALLEL\_MAX\_SERVERS, [2-277](#)
    - PARALLEL\_MIN\_PERCENT, [2-280](#)
    - PARALLEL\_MIN\_SERVERS, [2-281](#)
    - PARALLEL\_THREADS\_PER\_CPU, [2-284](#)
- recovery
  - number of required processes, [2-314](#)
- Recovery Catalog views, [3-6](#)
- RECOVERY\_PARALLELISM initialization parameter, [2-314](#)
- RECYCLEBIN initialization parameter, [2-315](#)
- RECYCLEBIN synonym for USER\_RECYCLEBIN view, [7-144](#)
- REDACTION\_COLUMNS view, [7-144](#)
- REDACTION\_EXPRESSIONS view, [7-145](#)
- REDACTION\_POLICIES view, [7-145](#)
- REDACTION\_VALUES\_FOR\_TYPE\_FULL view, [7-146](#)
- redo logs
  - buffer size, [2-209](#)
- redo thread, [2-375](#)
- REDO\_TRANSPORT\_USER initialization parameter, [2-315](#)
- remote logins, [2-317](#)
- REMOTE\_DEPENDENCIES\_MODE initialization parameter, [2-316](#)
- REMOTE\_LISTENER initialization parameter, [2-316](#)
- REMOTE\_LOGIN\_PASSWORDFILE initialization parameter, [2-317](#)
- REMOTE\_OS\_ROLES initialization parameter, [2-318](#)
- REMOTE\_RECOVERY\_FILE\_DEST initialization parameter, [2-319](#)
- REPAIR\_TABLE table
  - See DBA\_REPAIR\_TABLE view
- REPLICATION\_DEPENDENCY\_TRACKING initialization parameter, [2-319](#)
- REPORT\_COMPONENTS view, [7-147](#)
- REPORT\_FILES view, [7-147](#)
- REPORT\_FORMATS view, [7-148](#)
- resource limits for profiles, [2-320](#), [2-325](#)
- RESOURCE\_COST view, [7-148](#)
- RESOURCE\_LIMIT initialization parameter, [2-320](#)
- RESOURCE\_MANAGE\_GOLDENGATE initialization parameter, [2-321](#)
- RESOURCE\_MANAGER\_CPU\_ALLOCATION initialization parameter, [2-321](#)



RESOURCE\_MANAGER\_CPU\_SCOPE  
     initialization parameter, [2-322](#)  
 RESOURCE\_MANAGER\_PLAN initialization  
     parameter, [2-323](#)  
 RESOURCE\_MAP table, [7-148](#)  
 RESOURCE\_VIEW view, [7-149](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_AUTO\_BLOCKLIST  
     initialization parameter, [2-325](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_EXECUTION\_THRESHOLD  
     initialization parameter, [2-326](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_INTEGRITY initialization  
     parameter, [2-326](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_MAX\_RESULT initialization  
     parameter, [2-327](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_MAX\_SIZE initialization  
     parameter, [2-327](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_MAX\_TEMP\_SIZE initialization  
     parameter, [2-328](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_MODE initialization parameter,  
     [2-329](#)  
 RESULT\_CACHE\_REMOTE\_EXPIRATION  
     initialization parameter, [2-330](#)  
 RESUMABLE\_TIMEOUT initialization parameter,  
     [2-330](#)  
 RMJVM.SQL script, [B-6](#)  
 ROLE\_ROLE\_PRIVS view, [7-149](#)  
 ROLE\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS view, [7-150](#)  
 ROLE\_SYS\_PRIVS view, [7-150](#)  
 ROLE\_SYS\_PRIVS\_ALL view, [7-151](#)  
 ROLE\_TAB\_PRIVS view, [7-152](#)  
 roles, [2-271](#)  
     remote clients, [2-318](#)  
 ROLLBACK\_SEGMENTS initialization parameter,  
     [2-331](#)

## S

SAGA\_HIST\_RETENTION initialization  
     parameter, [2-332](#)  
 SCHEDULER\_BATCH\_ERRORS view, [7-152](#)  
 SCHEMA\_EXPORT\_OBJECTS view, [7-153](#)  
 scripts  
     CATALOG.SQL, [B-2](#)  
     CATBLOCK.SQL, [B-2](#)  
     CATCLUST.SQL, [B-2](#)  
     CATHS.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     CATIO.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     CATJAVA.SQL, [B-6](#)  
     CATNOCLUST.SQL, [B-5](#)  
     CATNOJAV.SQL, [B-5](#)  
     CATNOPRT.SQL, [B-5](#)  
     CATNOSVM.SQL, [B-5](#)  
     CATNSNMP.SQL, [B-5](#)  
     CATPCAT.SQL, [B-2](#)  
     CATPROC.SQL, [B-2](#)  
     CATQUEUE.SQL, [B-3](#)

scripts (*continued*)  
     CATREP.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     CATWRR.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     CATWRRWITB.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     data dictionary, [B-2](#)  
     DBMSIOTC.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     DBMSPOOL.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     INITJVM.SQL, [B-6](#)  
     Java, [B-6](#)  
     RMJVM.SQL, [B-6](#)  
     SQL scripts, [B-1](#)  
     upgrading, [B-6](#)  
     USERLOCK.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     UTLBSTAT.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     UTLCHN1.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     UTLCONST.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     UTLDTREE.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     UTLESTAT.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     UTLEXPT1.SQL, [B-3](#)  
     UTLFIXDIRS.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLIP.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLIRP.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLLOCKT.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLPWDMG.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLRP.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLSAMPL.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLSCLN.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLTKPRF.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLVALID.SQL, [B-4](#)  
     UTLXPLAN.SQL, [B-5](#)  
 SEC\_MAX\_FAILED\_LOGIN\_ATTEMPTS  
     initialization parameter, [2-332](#)  
 SEC\_PROTOCOL\_ERROR\_FURTHER\_ACTION  
     initialization parameter, [2-333](#)  
 SEC\_PROTOCOL\_ERROR\_TRACE\_ACTION  
     initialization parameter, [2-334](#)  
 SEC\_RETURN\_SERVER\_RELEASE\_BANNER  
     initialization parameter, [2-334](#)  
 SEQ synonym for USER\_SEQUENCES view,  
     [7-153](#)  
 SERIAL\_REUSE initialization parameter, [2-335](#)  
 server parameter file  
     overview, [2-3](#)  
 server processes  
     number, [2-179](#), [2-180](#), [2-349](#), [2-350](#)  
 SERVICE\_NAMES initialization parameter, [2-336](#)  
 SESSION\_CACHED\_CURSORS initialization  
     parameter, [2-337](#)  
 SESSION\_CONTEXT view, [7-153](#)  
 SESSION\_EXIT\_ON\_PACKAGE\_STATE\_ERRO  
     R initialization parameter, [2-338](#)  
 SESSION\_MAX\_OPEN\_FILES initialization  
     parameter, [2-339](#)  
 SESSION\_PRIVS view, [7-154](#)  
 SESSION\_PRIVS\_ALL view, [7-154](#)  
 SESSION\_ROLES view, [7-154](#)

- SESSION\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS view, [7-154](#)
- SESSIONS initialization parameter, [2-339](#)
- SGA\_MAX\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-340](#)
- SGA\_MIN\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-341](#)
- SGA\_TARGET initialization parameter, [2-342](#)
- SHADOW\_CORE\_DUMP initialization parameter, [2-345](#)
- SHARD\_ENABLE\_RAFT\_FOLLOWER\_READ initialization parameter, [2-346](#)
- SHARD\_RAFT\_LOGFILE\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-346](#)
- SHARD\_RAFT\_PARAMETERS view, [7-155](#)
- shared server
  - SESSIONS initialization parameter, [2-339](#)
- shared server processes
  - maximum number, [2-223](#)
- SHARED\_MEMORY\_ADDRESS initialization parameter, [2-347](#)
- SHARED\_POOL\_RESERVED\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-347](#)
- SHARED\_POOL\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-348](#)
- SHARED\_SERVER\_SESSIONS initialization parameter, [2-349](#)
- SHARED\_SERVERS initialization parameter, [2-350](#)
- SHOW PARAMETERS statement, [2-28](#)
- SHRD\_DUPL\_TABLE\_REFRESH\_RATE initialization parameter, [2-351](#)
- SKIP\_UNUSABLE\_INDEXES initialization parameter, [2-351](#)
- SMTP\_OUT\_SERVER initialization parameter, [2-352](#)
- SORT\_AREA\_RETAINED\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-353](#)
- SORT\_AREA\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-354](#)
- sorting
  - maximum memory, [2-353](#)
  - ORDER BY queries, [2-246](#)
- SOURCE\_SIZE view, [7-155](#)
- SPATIAL\_VECTOR\_ACCELERATION initialization parameter, [2-355](#)
- SPFILE initialization parameter, [2-355](#)
- SQL scripts
  - creating the data dictionary, [B-1](#)
  - optional, [B-2](#)
  - required, [B-1](#)
- SQL\_ERROR\_MITIGATION initialization parameter, [2-356](#)
- SQL\_HISTORY\_ENABLED initialization parameter, [2-357](#)
- SQL\_TRACE initialization parameter, [2-357](#)
- SQL\_TRANSPILER initialization parameter, [2-358](#)
- SQL92\_SECURITY initialization parameter, [2-359](#)
- SQLTUNE\_CATEGORY initialization parameter, [2-360](#)
- STANDBY\_DB\_PRESERVE\_STATES initialization parameter, [2-360](#)
- STANDBY\_FILE\_MANAGEMENT initialization parameter, [2-361](#)
- STANDBY\_PDB\_SOURCE\_FILE\_DBLINK initialization parameter, [2-362](#)
- STANDBY\_PDB\_SOURCE\_FILE\_DIRECTORY initialization parameter, [2-363](#)
- STAR\_TRANSFORMATION\_ENABLED initialization parameter, [2-363](#)
- starting up
  - instance number, [2-176](#)
  - startup order, [2-176](#)
- statistics
  - application wait time, [E-2](#)
  - background checkpoints completed, [E-2](#)
  - background checkpoints started, [E-2](#)
  - background timeouts, [E-2](#)
  - branch node splits, [E-2](#)
  - buffer is not pinned count, [E-2](#)
  - buffer is pinned count, [E-2](#)
  - bytes received via SQL\*Net from client, [E-2](#)
  - bytes received via SQL\*Net from dblink, [E-2](#)
  - bytes sent via SQL\*Net to client, [E-2](#)
  - bytes sent via SQL\*Net to dblink, [E-2](#)
  - Cached Commit SCN referenced, [E-2](#)
  - calls to get snapshot scn
    - kcmgss, [E-2](#)
  - calls to kcmgas, [E-2](#)
  - calls to kcmgcs, [E-2](#)
  - calls to kcmgrs, [E-2](#)
  - cell flash cache read hits, [E-2](#)
  - cell flash cache read hits for smart IO, [E-3](#)
  - cell flash cache read hits for temp IO, [E-3](#)
  - cell IO uncompressed bytes, [E-3](#)
  - cell num bytes in passthru due to quarantine, [E-3](#)
  - cell num bytes in passthru during predicate offload, [E-3](#)
  - cell overwrites in flash cache, [E-3](#)
  - cell partial writes in flash cache, [E-3](#)
  - cell physical IO bytes added to storage index, [E-3](#)
  - cell physical IO bytes eligible for predicate offload, [E-3](#)
  - cell physical IO bytes eligible for smart IOs, [E-3](#)
  - cell physical IO bytes processed for IM capacity, [E-3](#)
  - cell physical IO bytes processed for IM query, [E-3](#)
  - cell physical IO bytes processed for no memcompress, [E-3](#)
  - cell physical IO bytes saved by columnar cache, [E-3](#)

statistics (*continued*)

- cell physical IO bytes saved by storage index, [E-3](#)
- cell physical IO bytes saved during optimized file creation, [E-3](#)
- cell physical IO bytes saved during optimized RMAN file restore, [E-4](#)
- cell physical IO bytes sent directly to DB node to balance CPU, [E-4](#)
- cell physical IO interconnect bytes, [E-4](#)
- cell physical IO interconnect bytes returned by smart scan, [E-4](#)
- cell pmem cache read hits, [E-4](#)
- cell pmem cache writes, [E-4](#)
- cell pmem log writes, [E-4](#)
- cell ram cache read hits, [E-4](#)
- cell RDMA reads, [E-4](#)
- cell RDMA writes, [E-4](#)
- cell writes to flash cache, [E-4](#)
- cell writes to flash cache for temp IO, [E-4](#)
- change write time, [E-4](#)
- cleanouts and rollbacks - consistent read gets, [E-4](#)
- cleanouts only - consistent read gets, [E-4](#)
- cluster key scan block gets, [E-4](#)
- cluster key scans, [E-4](#)
- cluster wait time, [E-4](#)
- cold recycle reads, [E-4](#)
- commit cleanout failures
  - block lost, [E-4](#)
  - buffer being written, [E-4](#)
  - callback failure, [E-4](#)
  - cannot pin, [E-5](#)
  - hot backup in progress, [E-5](#)
  - pmem only, [E-5](#)
  - write disabled, [E-5](#)
- commit cleanouts, [E-5](#)
- commit cleanouts successfully completed, [E-5](#)
- commit nowait performed, [E-5](#)
- commit nowait requested, [E-5](#)
- Commit SCN cached, [E-5](#)
- commit wait performed, [E-5](#)
- commit wait requested, [E-5](#)
- commit wait/nowait requested, [E-5](#)
- concurrency wait time, [E-5](#)
- consistent changes, [E-5](#)
- consistent gets, [E-5](#)
- consistent gets direct, [E-5](#)
- consistent gets from cache, [E-5](#)
- consistent gets from pmem, [E-6](#)
- consistent gets pmem direct, [E-6](#)
- consistent gets pmem examination, [E-6](#)
- consistent gets pmem examination (fastpath), [E-6](#)
- consistent gets pmem pin, [E-6](#)
- consistent gets pmem pin (fastpath), [E-6](#)

statistics (*continued*)

- CPU used by this session, [E-6](#)
- CPU used when call started, [E-6](#)
- CR blocks created, [E-6](#)
- cumulative begin requests, [E-6](#)
- cumulative DB time in requests, [E-6](#)
- cumulative DB time protected in requests, [E-6](#)
- cumulative end requests, [E-7](#)
- cumulative time in requests, [E-7](#)
- cumulative user calls in requests, [E-7](#)
- cumulative user calls protected by Application Continuity, [E-7](#)
- current blocks converted for CR, [E-7](#)
- cursor authentications, [E-7](#)
- data blocks consistent reads - undo records applied, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing cooling action, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing evicted objects, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing evicted objects - cooling, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing evicted objects - replace, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing scanned blocks, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing scanned blocks - disk, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing scanned blocks - memory, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing scanned blocks - offload, [E-7](#)
- data warehousing scanned objects, [E-7](#)
- db block changes, [E-7](#)
- db block gets, [E-7](#)
- db block gets direct, [E-8](#)
- db block gets from cache, [E-8](#)
- db block gets from pmem, [E-8](#)
- db block gets from pmem (fastpath), [E-8](#)
- DB time, [E-8](#)
- DB time of LWTs for this session, [E-8](#)
- DBWR checkpoint buffers written, [E-8](#)
- DBWR checkpoints, [2-209](#), [E-8](#)
- DBWR lru scans, [E-8](#)
- DBWR revisited being-written buffer, [E-8](#)
- DBWR transaction table writes, [E-8](#)
- DBWR undo block writes, [E-8](#)
- DDL statements parallelized, [E-8](#)
- deferred (CURRENT) block cleanout applications, [E-8](#)
- DFO trees parallelized, [E-8](#)
- dirty buffers inspected, [E-8](#)
- DML statements parallelized, [E-8](#)
- DML statements retried, [E-9](#)
- enqueue conversions, [E-9](#)
- enqueue deadlocks, [E-9](#)
- enqueue releases, [E-9](#)
- enqueue requests, [E-9](#)
- enqueue timeouts, [E-9](#)
- enqueue waits, [E-9](#)

statistics (*continued*)

exchange deadlocks, [E-9](#)  
 execute count, [E-9](#)  
 fdba woken up, [E-9](#)  
 file io wait time, [E-9](#)  
 flash cache eviction: aged out, [E-9](#)  
 flash cache eviction: buffer pinned, [E-9](#)  
 flash cache eviction: nvalidated, [E-9](#)  
 flash cache insert skip: corrupt, [E-9](#)  
 flash cache insert skip: DBWR overloaded, [E-9](#)  
 flash cache insert skip: exists, [E-10](#)  
 flash cache insert skip: modification, [E-10](#)  
 flash cache insert skip: not current, [E-10](#)  
 flash cache insert skip: not useful, [E-10](#)  
 flash cache inserts, [E-10](#)  
 flashback log write bytes, [E-10](#)  
 flashback log writes, [E-10](#)  
 foreground propagated tracked transactions, [E-10](#)  
 free buffer inspected, [E-10](#)  
 free buffer inspected for pmem, [E-10](#)  
 free buffer requested, [E-10](#)  
 free buffer requested for pmem, [E-10](#)  
 gc read wait failure, [E-10](#)  
 gc read wait timeouts, [E-10](#)  
 gc read waits, [E-10](#)  
 global enqueue CPU used by this session, [E-10](#)  
 global enqueue get time, [E-10](#)  
 global enqueue gets async, [E-11](#)  
 global enqueue gets sync, [E-11](#)  
 global enqueue releases, [E-11](#)  
 HCC analyze table CUs, [E-11](#)  
 HCC analyzer calls, [E-11](#)  
 HCC block compressions attempted, [E-11](#)  
 HCC block compressions completed, [E-11](#)  
 HCC DML conventional, [E-11](#)  
 HCC DML CUs, [E-11](#)  
 HCC fetch by rowid CUs, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional bytes compressed, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional bytes uncompressed, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional CUs, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional CUs archive high, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional CUs archive low, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional CUs query high, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional CUs query low, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional rows, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load conventional rows not compressed, [E-11](#)  
 HCC load direct bytes compressed, [E-12](#)  
 HCC load direct bytes uncompressed, [E-12](#)  
 HCC load direct CUs, [E-12](#)

statistics (*continued*)

HCC load direct CUs archive high, [E-12](#)  
 HCC load direct CUs archive low, [E-12](#)  
 HCC load direct CUs query high, [E-12](#)  
 HCC load direct CUs query low, [E-12](#)  
 HCC load direct rows, [E-12](#)  
 HCC load direct rows not compressed, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell bytes compressed, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell bytes decompressed, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs archive high, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs archive low, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs columns accessed, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs decompressed, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs decompression time, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs optimized read, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs pruned, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs query high, [E-12](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs query low, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs sent compressed, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs sent head piece, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan cell CUs sent uncompressed, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan cell rows, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan CUs pcode aggregation pushdown, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan CUs pcode pred evaled, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan CUs pcode pred evaled using rowsets, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan CUs predicates applied, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan CUs predicates optimized, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan CUs predicates received, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms bytes compressed, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms bytes decompressed, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs archive high, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs archive low, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs columns accessed, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs decompressed, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs decompression time, [E-13](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs normal, [E-14](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs pruned, [E-14](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs query high, [E-14](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs query low, [E-14](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms CUs turbo, [E-14](#)  
 HCC scan rdbms rows, [E-14](#)  
 HCC scan rows pcode aggregated, [E-14](#)  
 HCC usage cloud, [E-14](#)  
 HCC usage pillar, [E-14](#)  
 HCC usage ZFS, [E-14](#)  
 hot buffers moved to head of LRU, [E-14](#)  
 hot buffers moved to head of LRU for pmem, [E-14](#)  
 hot pmem block exchange with dram attempts, [E-14](#)  
 hot pmem block exchange with dram successes, [E-14](#)

statistics (*continued*)

hot pmem block migration to dram attempts, [E-14](#)

hot pmem block migration to dram successes, [E-15](#)

IM (HPK4SQL) hash joins attempted, [E-15](#)

IM (HPK4SQL) hash joins completed, [E-15](#)

IM (hybrid) scan blocks on hybrid list, [E-15](#)

IM (hybrid) scan rows on hybrid list, [E-15](#)

IM default area resized, [E-15](#)

IM populate accumulated time (ms), [E-15](#)

IM populate bytes in-memory EU data, [E-15](#)

IM populate bytes uncompressed EU data, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs memcompress for dml, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs memcompress for query high, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs memcompress for query low, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs no memcompress, [E-15](#)

IM populate CUs requested, [E-15](#)

IM populate EUs, [E-15](#)

IM populate EUs accumulated time (ms), [E-15](#)

IM populate EUs columns, [E-15](#)

IM populate EUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-15](#)

IM populate EUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-16](#)

IM populate EUs memcompress for dml, [E-16](#)

IM populate EUs memcompress for query high, [E-16](#)

IM populate EUs memcompress for query low, [E-16](#)

IM populate EUs no memcompress, [E-16](#)

IM populate EUs requested, [E-16](#)

IM populate no contiguous inmemory space, [E-16](#)

IM populate segments, [E-16](#)

IM populate segments requested, [E-16](#)

IM populate segments wall clock time (ms), [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate accumulated time (ms), [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate bytes in-memory EU data, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate bytes uncompressed EU data, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate CUs, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate CUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate CUs memcompress for

statistics (*continued*)

IM prepopulate CUs memcompress for dml, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate CUs memcompress for query high, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate CUs memcompress for query low, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate CUs no memcompress, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate CUs requested, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate EUs, [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate EUs accumulated time (ms), [E-16](#)

IM prepopulate EUs columns, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate EUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate EUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate EUs memcompress for dml, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate EUs memcompress for query high, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate EUs memcompress for query low, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate EUs no memcompress, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate EUs requested, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate segments, [E-17](#)

IM prepopulate segments requested, [E-17](#)

IM repopulate (doublebuffering) CUs, [E-17](#)

IM repopulate (doublebuffering) CUs requested, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (incremental) CUs, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (incremental) CUs requested, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (incremental) EUs, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (incremental) EUs requested, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (scan) CUs, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (scan) CUs requested, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (scan) EUs, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (scan) EUs requested, [E-18](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) accumulated time (ms), [E-19](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) bytes in-memory EU data, [E-19](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) bytes uncompressed EU data, [E-19](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) CUs, [E-19](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) CUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-19](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) CUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-19](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) CUs memcompress for dml, [E-19](#)

IM repopulate (trickle) CUs memcompress for query high, [E-19](#)



statistics (*continued*)

IM repopulate (trickle) CUs memcompress for query low, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) CUs no memcompress, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) CUs requested, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) CUs resubmitted, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs accumulated time (ms), [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs columns, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs memcompress for dml, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs memcompress for query high, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs memcompress for query low, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs no memcompress, [E-20](#)  
 IM repopulate (trickle) EUs requested, [E-20](#)  
 IM repopulate accumulated time (ms), [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate bytes in-memory EU data, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs memcompress for dml, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs memcompress for query high, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs memcompress for query low, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs no memcompress, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate CUs requested, [E-17](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs accumulated time (ms), [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs columns, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs memcompress for dml, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs memcompress for query high, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs memcompress for query low, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs no memcompress, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate EUs requested, [E-18](#)

statistics (*continued*)

IM repopulate no contiguous inmemory space, [E-18](#)  
 IM repopulate segments, [E-19](#)  
 IM repopulate segments requested, [E-19](#)  
 IM scan (dynamic) multi-threaded scans, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan (dynamic) rows, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan (dynamic) tasks processed by parent, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan (dynamic) tasks processed by thread, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs column not in memory, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs invalid or missing revert to on disk extent, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs memcompress for capacity high, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs memcompress for dml, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs memcompress for query high, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs memcompress for query low, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs predicates applied, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs predicates optimized, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan CUs pruned, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan EU bytes in-memory, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan EU bytes uncompressed, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan EU rows, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan EUs columns accessed, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan EUs columns decompressed, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan EUs columns theoretical max, [E-20](#)  
 IM scan EUs memcompress for capacity low, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan EUs memcompress for dml, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan EUs memcompress for query high, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan EUs memcompress for query low, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan EUs no memcompress, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan EUs split pieces, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan rows, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan rows optimized, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan rows projected, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan rows valid, [E-21](#)  
 IM scan segments minmax eligible, [E-21](#)  
 IM space CU bytes allocated, [E-21](#)  
 IM space CU creations initiated, [E-21](#)  
 IM space CU extents allocated, [E-21](#)  
 IM space segments allocated, [E-21](#)  
 IM space segments freed, [E-21](#)  
 IM transactions, [E-21](#)  
 IM transactions CUs invalid, [E-21](#)  
 IM transactions rows invalidated, [E-21](#)  
 IM transactions rows journaled, [E-21](#)



statistics (*continued*)

immediate (CR) block cleanout applications, [E-15](#)  
 immediate (CURRENT) block cleanout applications, [E-15](#)  
 in call idle wait time, [E-21](#)  
 index cmph cu, uncomp sentinels, [E-21](#)  
 index cmph dm, cu lock expand, [E-21](#)  
 index cmph dm, cu migrate row, [E-21](#)  
 index cmph dm, insert unpurge CU row, [E-21](#)  
 index cmph dm, purge dummy CU, [E-21](#)  
 index cmph dm, split for cu lock expand, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph dm, split for cu migrate row, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, CU fit, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, CU fit, add rows, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, CU negative comp, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, CU over-est, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, CU under-est, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, infinite loop, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, lf blks flushed, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, lf blks w/ und CU, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, lf blks w/o CU, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, lf blks w/o unc r, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, retry in over-est, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, rows compressed, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph ld, rows uncompressed, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sc, ffs decomp buffers, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sc, ffs decomp buffers released and found valid, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sc, ffs decomp buffers rows avail, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sc, ffs decomp buffers rows used, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sc, ffs decomp failures, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf 90\_10 failed, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf norecomp limit, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf norecomp negcomp, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf norecomp nospace, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf norecomp notry, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf norecomp oversize, [E-22](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf norecomp zerocur, [E-23](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf recomp fewer ucs, [E-23](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf recomp zero ucs, [E-23](#)  
 index cmph sp, leaf recompress, [E-23](#)  
 index cmpl co, prefix mismatch, [E-23](#)  
 index cmpl ro, blocks not compressed, [E-23](#)  
 index cmpl ro, prefix change at block, [E-23](#)  
 index cmpl ro, prefix no change at block, [E-23](#)  
 index cmpl ro, reorg avoid load new block, [E-23](#)  
 index cmpl ro, reorg avoid split, [E-23](#)  
 index fast full scans (direct read), [E-23](#)  
 index fast full scans (full), [E-23](#)  
 index fast full scans (rowid ranges), [E-23](#)  
 large tracked transactions, [E-23](#)  
 leaf node splits, [E-23](#)

statistics (*continued*)

lob reads, [E-23](#)  
 lob writes, [E-23](#)  
 lob writes unaligned, [E-23](#)  
 logons cumulative, [E-23](#)  
 logons current, [E-23](#)  
 memopt r failed puts, [E-23](#)  
 memopt r failed reads on blocks, [E-24](#)  
 memopt r failed reads on buckets, [E-24](#)  
 memopt r hits, [E-24](#)  
 memopt r lookup detected CR buffer, [E-24](#)  
 memopt r lookups, [E-24](#)  
 memopt r misses, [E-24](#)  
 memopt r puts, [E-24](#)  
 memopt r successful puts, [E-24](#)  
 messages received, [E-24](#)  
 messages sent, [E-24](#)  
 MLE full GC accumulated time, [E-24](#)  
 MLE full GC count, [E-24](#)  
 MLE incremental GC accumulated time, [E-24](#)  
 MLE incremental GC count, [E-24](#)  
 MLE JIT compilation duration cumulative, [E-24](#)  
 MLE JIT compilation duration max, [E-24](#)  
 MLE JIT compilation error count, [E-24](#)  
 MLE JIT compilation success count, [E-24](#)  
 MLE total memory in use, [E-24](#)  
 no buffer to keep pinned count, [E-24](#)  
 no work - consistent read gets, [E-24](#)  
 non-idle wait count, [E-24](#)  
 non-idle wait time, [E-24](#)  
 OLAP Aggregate Function Calc, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Aggregate Function Logical NA, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Aggregate Function Precompute, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Custom Member Limit, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Engine Calls, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Fast Limit, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Full Limit, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP GID Limit, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Import Rows Loaded, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Import Rows Pushed, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP INHIER Limit, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Limit Time, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Paging Manager Cache Changed Page, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Paging Manager Cache Hit, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Paging Manager Cache Miss, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Paging Manager Cache Write, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Paging Manager New Page, [E-25](#)  
 OLAP Paging Manager Pool Size, [E-26](#)  
 OLAP Perm LOB Read, [E-26](#)  
 OLAP Row Id Limit, [E-26](#)  
 OLAP Row Load Time, [E-26](#)  
 OLAP Row Source Rows Processed, [E-26](#)  
 OLAP Session Cache Hit, [E-26](#)  
 OLAP Session Cache Miss, [E-26](#)

statistics (*continued*)

- OLAP Temp Segment Read, [E-26](#)
- OLAP Temp Segments, [E-26](#)
- OLAP Unique Key Attribute Limit, [E-26](#)
- opened cursors cumulative, [E-26](#)
- opened cursors current, [E-26](#)
- operating system
  - OS CPU Qt wait time, [E-26](#)
  - OS Involuntary context switches, [E-27](#)
  - OS Signals received, [E-27](#)
  - OS Swaps, [E-27](#)
  - OS Voluntary context switches, [E-27](#)
- Parallel operations downgraded 1 to 25 pct, [E-27](#)
- Parallel operations downgraded 25 to 50 pct, [E-27](#)
- Parallel operations downgraded 50 to 75 pct, [E-27](#)
- Parallel operations downgraded 75 to 99 pct, [E-27](#)
- Parallel operations downgraded to serial, [E-27](#)
- Parallel operations not downgraded, [E-27](#)
- parse count (describe), [E-27](#)
- parse count (hard), [E-27](#)
- parse count (total), [E-27](#)
- parse time cpu, [E-27](#)
- parse time elapsed, [E-27](#)
- physical maps pmem, [E-27](#)
- physical read bytes, [E-27](#)
- physical read flash cache hits, [E-27](#)
- physical read IO requests, [E-28](#)
- physical read requests optimized, [E-28](#)
- physical read total bytes, [E-28](#)
- physical read total IO requests, [E-28](#)
- physical read total multi block requests, [E-28](#)
- physical reads, [E-28](#)
- physical reads cache, [E-28](#)
- physical reads cache prefetch, [E-28](#)
- physical reads direct, [E-28](#)
- physical reads direct (lob), [E-28](#)
- physical reads direct temporary tablespace, [E-28](#)
- physical reads for flashback new, [E-28](#)
- physical reads pmem, [E-28](#)
- physical reads pmem decrypt, [E-28](#)
- physical reads pmem direct path, [E-28](#)
- physical reads pmem exclusive, [E-29](#)
- physical reads pmem modification, [E-29](#)
- physical reads pmem promote, [E-29](#)
- physical reads pmem rollback, [E-29](#)
- physical reads prefetch warmup, [E-29](#)
- physical unmaps pmem forced, [E-29](#)
- physical write bytes, [E-29](#)
- physical write IO requests, [E-29](#)
- physical write total bytes, [E-29](#)

statistics (*continued*)

- physical write total IO requests, [E-29](#)
- physical write total multi block requests, [E-29](#)
- physical writes, [E-29](#)
- physical writes direct, [E-29](#)
- physical writes direct (lob), [E-29](#)
- physical writes direct temporary tablespace, [E-29](#)
- physical writes from cache, [E-29](#)
- physical writes non checkpoint, [E-30](#)
- pinned buffers inspected, [E-30](#)
- pinned buffers inspected for pmem, [E-30](#)
- prefetched blocks aged out before use, [E-30](#)
- process last non-idle time, [E-30](#)
- PX local messages rcv'd, [E-30](#)
- PX local messages sent, [E-30](#)
- PX remote messages rcv'd, [E-30](#)
- PX remote messages sent, [E-30](#)
- queries parallelized, [E-30](#)
- recovery array read time, [E-30](#)
- recovery array reads, [E-30](#)
- recovery blocks read, [E-30](#)
- recovery blocks read for lost write detection, [E-30](#)
- recovery blocks skipped lost write checks, [E-30](#)
- recursive calls, [E-30](#)
- recursive cpu usage, [E-30](#)
- redo blocks checksummed by FG (exclusive), [E-31](#)
- redo blocks checksummed by LGWR, [E-31](#)
- redo blocks written, [E-31](#)
- redo buffer allocation retries, [E-31](#)
- redo entries, [E-31](#)
- redo entries for lost write detection, [E-31](#)
- redo log space requests, [E-31](#)
- redo log space wait time, [E-31](#)
- redo ordering marks, [E-31](#)
- redo size, [E-31](#)
- redo size for lost write detection, [E-31](#)
- redo synch time, [E-31](#)
- redo synch writes, [E-31](#)
- redo wastage, [E-31](#)
- redo write time, [E-32](#)
- redo writer latching time, [E-31](#), [E-32](#)
- redo writes, [E-32](#)
- rollback changes - undo records applied, [E-32](#)
- rollbacks only - consistent read gets, [E-32](#)
- rows fetched via callback, [E-32](#)
- scheduler wait time, [E-32](#)
- SCN increments due to another database, [E-32](#)
- serializable aborts, [E-32](#)
- session connect time, [E-32](#)
- session cursor cache count, [E-32](#)
- session cursor cache hits, [E-32](#)

statistics (*continued*)

- session logical reads, [E-32](#)
- session logical reads - IM, [E-32](#)
- session pga memory, [E-32](#)
- session pga memory max, [E-32](#)
- session stored procedure space, [E-32](#)
- session uga memory, [E-32](#)
- session uga memory max, [E-33](#)
- shared hash latch upgrades - no wait, [E-33](#)
- shared hash latch upgrades - wait, [E-33](#)
- shared io pool buffer get failure, [E-33](#)
- shared io pool buffer get success, [E-33](#)
- slave propagated tracked transactions, [E-33](#)
- sorts (disk), [E-33](#)
- sorts (memory), [E-33](#)
- sorts (rows), [E-33](#)
- SQL\*Net roundtrips to/from client, [E-33](#)
- SQL\*Net roundtrips to/from dblink, [E-33](#)
- summed dirty queue length, [E-33](#)
- switch current from pmem, [E-33](#)
- switch current to new buffer, [E-33](#)
- table fetch by rowid, [E-34](#)
- table fetch continued row, [E-34](#)
- table scan blocks gotten, [E-34](#)
- table scan disk IMC fallback, [E-34](#)
- table scan disk non-IMC rows gotten, [E-34](#)
- table scan rows gotten, [E-34](#)
- table scans (cache partitions), [E-34](#)
- table scans (direct read), [E-34](#)
- table scans (IM), [E-34](#)
- table scans (long tables), [E-34](#)
- table scans (rowid ranges), [E-34](#)
- table scans (short tables), [E-34](#)
- timed, [2-379](#)
- tracked rows, [E-34](#)
- tracked transactions, [E-34](#)
- transaction lock background get time, [E-35](#)
- transaction lock background gets, [E-35](#)
- transaction lock foreground requests, [E-35](#)
- transaction lock foreground wait time, [E-35](#)
- transaction rollbacks, [E-35](#)
- transaction tables consistent read rollbacks, [E-35](#)
- transaction tables consistent reads - undo records applied, [E-35](#)
- True Cache potentially current buffer made CR, [E-35](#)
- True Cache potentially current buffer made current, [E-35](#)
- True Cache: message count data send, [E-35](#)
- True Cache: message count request send, [E-35](#)
- True Cache: message roundtrip time data send, [E-35](#)
- True Cache: message roundtrip time request send, [E-35](#)

statistics (*continued*)

- TrueCache: block requests to preferred primary, [E-35](#)
- TrueCache: block requests to primary, [E-35](#)
- txns rollback priority\_txns\_high\_wait\_target, [E-35](#)
- txns rollback
  - priority\_txns\_medium\_wait\_target, [E-36](#)
- txns track mode
  - priority\_txns\_high\_wait\_target, [E-36](#)
- txns track mode
  - priority\_txns\_medium\_wait\_target, [E-36](#)
- user calls, [E-36](#)
- user commits, [E-36](#)
- user I/O wait time, [E-36](#)
- user rollbacks, [E-36](#)
- very large tracked transactions, [E-36](#)
- write clones created in background, [E-36](#)
- write clones created in foreground, [E-37](#)
- STATISTICS\_LEVEL initialization parameter, [2-364](#)
- STMT\_AUDIT\_OPTION\_MAP table, [7-156](#)
- STREAMS\_POOL\_SIZE initialization parameter, [2-366](#)
- switch redo log file, [2-209](#)
- SYN synonym for USER\_SYNONYMS view, [7-156](#)
- SYNONYMS view, [7-157](#)
- SYS\_OBJECTS view, [7-157](#)
- SYSCATALOG view, [7-157](#)
- SYSDATE\_AT\_DBTIMEZONE initialization parameter, [2-367](#)
- SYSFILES view, [7-157](#)
- SYSSEGOBJ view, [7-157](#)
- system global area, [2-2](#)
  - buffer areas, [2-209](#)
- system performance, [2-2](#)
- SYSTEM\_PRIVILEGE\_MAP table, [7-157](#)

## T

- TAB view, [7-158](#)
- TABLE\_EXPORT\_OBJECTS view, [7-158](#)
- TABLE\_PRIVILEGE\_MAP table, [7-158](#)
- tables
  - data dictionary, [3-1](#)
  - DML locks, [2-126](#)
  - locating free space, [2-176](#)
- TABLESPACE\_ENCRYPTION initialization parameter, [2-367](#)
- TABLESPACE\_ENCRYPTION\_DEFAULT\_ALGO RITHM initialization parameter, [2-369](#)
- TABQUOTAS view, [7-159](#)
- TABS synonym for USER\_TABLES view, [7-159](#)

tape archiving destination, [2-195](#)  
 TAPE\_ASYNC\_IO initialization parameter, [2-370](#)  
 TDE\_CONFIGURATION initialization parameter, [2-371](#)  
 TDE\_KEY\_CACHE initialization parameter, [2-373](#)  
 TEMP\_UNDO\_ENABLED initialization parameter, [2-374](#)  
 territory, [2-241](#), [2-248](#)  
 THREAD initialization parameter, [2-375](#)  
 THREADED\_EXECUTION initialization parameter, [2-375](#)  
 TIME\_AT\_DBTIMEZONE initialization parameter, [2-377](#)  
 TIMED\_OS\_STATISTICS initialization parameter, [2-378](#)  
 TIMED\_STATISTICS initialization parameter, [2-379](#)  
   file read/write statistics, [8-277](#), [10-156](#)  
 TIMEZONE\_VERSION\_UPGRADE\_ONLINE initialization parameter, [2-380](#)  
 TO\_CHAR function, [2-240](#)  
 TO\_DATE function, [2-240](#)  
 trace files  
   destination, [2-394](#)  
   maximum size, [2-218](#)  
 TRACE\_ENABLED initialization parameter, [2-380](#)  
 TRACEFILE\_IDENTIFIER initialization parameter, [2-381](#)  
 TRANSACTION\_RECOVERY initialization parameter, [2-382](#)  
 transactions  
   data locking, [2-126](#)  
 TRANSACTIONS initialization parameter, [2-383](#)  
   DML locks, [2-126](#)  
 TRANSACTIONS\_PER\_ROLLBACK\_SEGMENT initialization parameter, [2-383](#)  
 TRUE\_CACHE initialization parameter, [2-384](#)  
 TRUSTED\_SERVERS view, [7-159](#)  
 TS\_PITR\_CHECK view, [7-160](#)  
 TS\_PITR\_OBJECTS TO\_BE\_DROPPED view, [7-161](#)  
 TXN\_PRIORITY initialization parameter, [2-384](#)

## U

UNDO\_MANAGEMENT initialization parameter, [2-385](#)  
 UNDO\_RETENTION initialization parameter, [2-386](#)  
 UNDO\_TABLESPACE initialization parameter, [2-388](#)  
 UNI\_PLUGGABLE\_SET\_CHECK view, [7-161](#)  
 UNIFIED\_AUDIT\_COMMON\_SYSTEMLOG initialization parameter, [2-389](#)  
 UNIFIED\_AUDIT\_SYSTEMLOG initialization parameter, [2-390](#)

UNIFIED\_AUDIT\_TRAIL view, [7-162](#)  
 UNIFORM\_LOG\_TIMESTAMP\_FORMAT initialization parameter, [2-391](#)  
 updates  
   locating free space, [2-176](#)  
 upgrading  
   scripts, [B-6](#)  
 uppercase characters, [2-5](#)  
 USABLE\_EDITIONS view, [7-171](#)  
 USE\_DEDICATED\_BROKER initialization parameter, [2-391](#)  
 USE\_LARGE\_PAGES initialization parameter, [2-393](#)  
 user processes  
   trace files, [2-394](#)  
 USER\_ADDM\_FDG\_BREAKDOWN view, [7-171](#)  
 USER\_ADDM\_FINDINGS view, [7-171](#)  
 USER\_ADDM\_INSTANCES view, [7-172](#)  
 USER\_ADDM\_TASK\_DIRECTIVES view, [7-172](#)  
 USER\_ADDM\_TASKS view, [7-172](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_ACTIONS view, [7-172](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_DIR\_TASK\_INST view, [7-173](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_EXEC\_PARAMETERS view, [7-173](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_EXECUTIONS view, [7-173](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_FDG\_BREAKDOWN view, [7-173](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_FINDINGS view, [7-174](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_JOURNAL view, [7-174](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_LOG view, [7-174](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_OBJECTS view, [7-174](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_PARAMETERS view, [7-175](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_RATIONALE view, [7-175](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_RECOMMENDATIONS view, [7-175](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_REC\_SUM view, [7-175](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_TABLES view, [7-176](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_WK\_MAP view, [7-176](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLA\_WK\_STMTS view, [7-176](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLPLANS view, [7-176](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLSTATS view, [7-177](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_JOURNAL view, [7-177](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_PARAMETERS view, [7-177](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_STMTS view, [7-177](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_SUM view, [7-178](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_TABLES view, [7-178](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_SQLW\_TEMPLATES view, [7-178](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_TASKS view, [7-178](#)  
 USER\_ADVISOR\_TEMPLATES view, [7-179](#)  
 USER\_ALL\_TABLES view, [7-179](#)  
 USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_DIMS view, [7-179](#)

- 
- USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_FNS view, [7-179](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGGR\_FNS\_AE view, [7-180](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGR\_DIMS view, [7-180](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_AGR\_DIMS\_AE view, [7-180](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [7-180](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLS view, [7-181](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_ATTR\_CLS\_AE view, [7-181](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BAS\_MEAS view, [7-181](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BAS\_MEAS\_AE view, [7-181](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_BASE\_MEAS view, [7-182](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CALC\_MEAS view, [7-182](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLASS view, [7-182](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLASS\_AE view, [7-182](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLC\_MEAS view, [7-183](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_CLC\_MEAS\_AE view, [7-183](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [7-183](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_COLUMNS\_AE view, [7-183](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [7-184](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS\_AE view, [7-184](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [7-184](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLASS view, [7-184](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLS view, [7-185](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIM\_CLS\_AE view, [7-185](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMENSIONS view, [7-185](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMS view, [7-185](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_DIMS\_AE view, [7-186](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FACT\_COLS view, [7-186](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FCT\_COLS view, [7-186](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_FCT\_COLS\_AE view, [7-186](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLASS view, [7-187](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLS view, [7-187](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIER\_CLS\_AE view, [7-187](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIERS view, [7-187](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_HIERS\_AE view, [7-188](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_KEYS view, [7-188](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_KEYS\_AE view, [7-188](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVEL\_CLASS view, [7-188](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVELS view, [7-189](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LEVELS\_AE view, [7-189](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVL\_CLS view, [7-189](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVL\_CLS\_AE view, [7-189](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVLGRPS view, [7-190](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_LVLGRPS\_AE view, [7-190](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLASS view, [7-190](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLS view, [7-190](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEW\_MEAS\_CLS\_AE view, [7-191](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEWS view, [7-191](#)
  - USER\_ANALYTIC\_VIEWS\_AE view, [7-191](#)
  - USER\_ANNOTATION\_VALUES view, [7-191](#)
  - USER\_ANNOTATIONS view, [7-192](#)
  - USER\_ANNOTATIONS\_USAGE view, [7-192](#)
  - USER\_APPLICATION\_ROLES view, [7-192](#)
  - USER\_APPLY\_ERROR view, [7-193](#)
  - USER\_AQ\_AGENT\_PRIVS view, [7-193](#)
  - USER\_ARGUMENTS view, [7-193](#)
  - USER\_ASSEMBLIES view, [7-194](#)
  - USER\_ASSOCIATIONS view, [7-194](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [7-194](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLS view, [7-194](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTR\_CLS\_AE view, [7-195](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTRS view, [7-195](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ATTRS\_AE view, [7-195](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_CLASS view, [7-195](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_CLASS\_AE view, [7-196](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JN\_PTHS view, [7-196](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JN\_PTHS\_AE view, [7-196](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_JOIN\_PATHS view, [7-196](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_KEYS view, [7-197](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_KEYS\_AE view, [7-197](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVEL\_ATTRS view, [7-197](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [7-197](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LEVELS\_AE view, [7-198](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_ATTRS view, [7-198](#)
-



- 
- USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_ATRS\_AE view, [7-198](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLASS view, [7-198](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLS view, [7-199](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_LVL\_CLS\_AE view, [7-199](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORD\_ATRS view, [7-199](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORD\_ATRS\_AE view, [7-199](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_ORDER\_ATTRS view, [7-200](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_TABLES view, [7-200](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIM\_TABLES\_AE view, [7-200](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIMENSIONS view, [7-200](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_DIMENSIONS\_AE view, [7-201](#)
  - USER\_ATTRIBUTE\_TRANSFORMATIONS view, [7-201](#)
  - USER\_AUDIT\_OBJECT view, [7-201](#)
  - USER\_AUDIT\_POLICIES view, [7-202](#)
  - USER\_AUDIT\_POLICY\_COLUMNS view, [7-202](#)
  - USER\_AUDIT\_SESSION view, [7-202](#)
  - USER\_AUDIT\_STATEMENT view, [7-202](#)
  - USER\_AUDIT\_TRAIL view, [7-203](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_CACHE\_LEVELS view, [7-203](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERIES view, [7-204](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERY\_LEVELS view, [7-204](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVE\_QUERY\_MEASURE S view, [7-204](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ARCHIVES view, [7-205](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_AV\_AGG\_CACHE\_LEVELS view, [7-205](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_AV\_AGG\_CACHES view, [7-206](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_CALLBACK\_ARGS view, [7-206](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_AV\_DIMENSIONS view, [7-206](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_AVS view, [7-207](#)
  - USER\_AVTUNE\_ENABLED\_DIMENSIONS view, [7-207](#)
  - USER\_AW\_PS view, [7-208](#)
  - USER\_AWS view, [7-208](#)
  - USER\_BASE\_TABLE\_MVIEWS view, [7-208](#)
  - USER\_BLOCKCHAIN\_ROW\_VERSION\_COLS view, [7-208](#)
  - USER\_BLOCKCHAIN\_ROW\_VERSION\_HISTORY view, [7-209](#)
  - USER\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_CHAINS view, [7-209](#)
  - USER\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_EPOCHS view, [7-210](#)
  - USER\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLE\_HASH\_COL\_ORDER view, [7-210](#)
  - USER\_BLOCKCHAIN\_TABLES view, [7-210](#)
  - USER\_CATALOG view, [7-211](#)
  - CAT synonym, [4-216](#)
  - USER\_CERTIFICATES view, [7-211](#)
  - USER\_CHANGE\_NOTIFICATION\_REGS view, [7-211](#)
  - USER\_CLU\_COLUMNS view, [7-211](#)
  - USER\_CLUSTER\_HASH\_EXPRESSIONS view, [7-212](#)
  - USER\_CLUSTERING\_DIMENSIONS view, [7-212](#)
  - USER\_CLUSTERING\_JOINS view, [7-212](#)
  - USER\_CLUSTERING\_KEYS view, [7-213](#)
  - USER\_CLUSTERING\_TABLES view, [7-213](#)
  - USER\_CLUSTERS view, [7-213](#)
  - CLU synonym, [4-217](#)
  - USER\_CODE\_ROLE\_PRIVS view, [7-213](#)
  - USER\_COL\_COMMENTS view, [7-214](#)
  - USER\_COL\_PENDING\_STATS view, [7-214](#)
  - USER\_COL\_PRIVS view, [7-214](#)
  - USER\_COL\_PRIVS\_MADE view, [7-214](#)
  - USER\_COL\_PRIVS\_RECD view, [7-215](#)
  - USER\_COLL\_TYPES view, [7-215](#)
  - USER\_COMPARISON view, [7-215](#)
  - USER\_COMPARISON\_COLUMNS view, [7-215](#)
  - USER\_COMPARISON\_ROW\_DIF view, [7-216](#)
  - USER\_COMPARISON\_SCAN view, [7-216](#)
  - USER\_COMPARISON\_SCAN\_VALUES view, [7-216](#)
  - USER\_CONS\_COLUMNS view, [7-216](#)
  - USER\_CONS\_OBJ\_COLUMNS view, [7-217](#)
  - USER\_CONSTRAINTS view, [7-217](#)
  - USER\_CQ\_NOTIFICATION\_QUERIES view, [7-217](#)
  - USER\_CREDENTIALS view, [7-217](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_ATTR\_VISIBILITY view, [7-218](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_ATTRIBUTES view, [7-218](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_BUILD\_PROCESSES view, [7-218](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_CALCULATED\_MEMBERS view, [7-218](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [7-219](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_DIM\_MODELS view, [7-219](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_DIM\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [7-219](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_DIM\_VIEWS view, [7-219](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_DIMENSIONALITY view, [7-220](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_DIMENSIONS view, [7-220](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_HIER\_LEVELS view, [7-220](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_HIER\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [7-220](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_HIER\_VIEWS view, [7-221](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_HIERARCHIES view, [7-221](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_MEASURES view, [7-221](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_NAMED\_BUILD\_SPECS view, [7-221](#)
-



- 
- USER\_CUBE\_SUB\_PARTITION\_LEVELS view, [7-222](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_VIEW\_COLUMNS view, [7-222](#)
  - USER\_CUBE\_VIEWS view, [7-222](#)
  - USER\_CUBES view, [7-222](#)
  - USER\_DATAPUMP\_JOBS view, [7-223](#)
  - USER\_DB\_LINKS view, [7-223](#)
  - USER\_DBFS\_HS view, [7-223](#)
  - USER\_DBFS\_HS\_COMMANDS view, [7-223](#)
  - USER\_DBFS\_HS\_FILES view, [7-224](#)
  - USER\_DBFS\_HS\_FIXED\_PROPERTIES view, [7-224](#)
  - USER\_DBFS\_HS\_PROPERTIES view, [7-224](#)
  - USER\_DDL\_REGS view, [7-225](#)
  - USER\_DEPENDENCIES view, [7-225](#)
  - USER\_DIM\_ATTRIBUTES view, [7-225](#)
  - USER\_DIM\_CHILD\_OF view, [7-226](#)
  - USER\_DIM\_HIERARCHIES view, [7-226](#)
  - USER\_DIM\_JOIN\_KEY view, [7-226](#)
  - USER\_DIM\_LEVEL\_KEY view, [7-226](#)
  - USER\_DIM\_LEVELS view, [7-227](#)
  - USER\_DIMENSIONS view, [7-227](#)
  - USER\_DOMAIN\_COLS view, [7-227](#)
  - USER\_DOMAIN\_CONSTRAINTS view, [7-228](#)
  - USER\_DOMAINS view, [7-228](#)
  - USER\_DUMP\_DEST initialization parameter, [2-394](#)
  - USER\_EDITIONED\_TYPES view, [7-228](#)
  - USER\_EDITIONING\_VIEW\_COLS view, [7-229](#)
  - USER\_EDITIONING\_VIEW\_COLS\_AE view, [7-229](#)
  - USER\_EDITIONING\_VIEWS view, [7-229](#)
  - USER\_EDITIONING\_VIEWS\_AE view, [7-229](#)
  - USER\_ENCRYPTED\_COLUMNS view, [7-230](#)
  - USER\_EPG\_DAD\_AUTHORIZATION view, [7-230](#)
  - USER\_ERROR\_TRANSLATIONS view, [7-230](#)
  - USER\_ERRORS view, [7-230](#)
  - USER\_ERRORS\_AE view, [7-231](#)
  - USER\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXT\_TABLES view, [7-231](#)
  - USER\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXT\_VARS view, [7-231](#)
  - USER\_EVALUATION\_CONTEXTS view, [7-231](#)
  - USER\_EXPRESSION\_STATISTICS view, [7-232](#)
  - USER\_EXTENTS view, [7-232](#)
  - USER\_EXTERNAL\_LOCATIONS view, [7-232](#)
  - USER\_EXTERNAL\_TABLES view, [7-232](#)
  - USER\_FLASHBACK\_ARCHIVE view, [7-233](#)
  - USER\_FLASHBACK\_ARCHIVE\_TABLES view, [7-233](#)
  - USER\_FLASHBACK\_TXN\_REPORT view, [7-233](#)
  - USER\_FLASHBACK\_TXN\_STATE view, [7-234](#)
  - USER\_FREE\_SPACE view, [7-234](#)
  - USER\_GOLDENGATE\_PRIVILEGES view, [7-234](#)
  - USER\_HEAT\_MAP\_SEG\_HISTOGRAM view, [7-234](#)
  - USER\_HEAT\_MAP\_SEGMENT view, [7-235](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_CLASS view, [7-235](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_CLASS\_AE view, [7-235](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_COLUMNS view, [7-235](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_COLUMNS\_AE view, [7-236](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTR\_CLASS view, [7-236](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTR\_CLASS\_AE view, [7-236](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTRIBUTES view, [7-236](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_HIER\_ATTRIBUTES\_AE view, [7-237](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_JOIN\_PATHS view, [7-237](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_JOIN\_PATHS\_AE view, [7-237](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_LEVEL\_ID\_ATTRS view, [7-237](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_LEVEL\_ID\_ATTRS\_AE view, [7-238](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_LEVELS view, [7-238](#)
  - USER\_HIER\_LEVELS\_AE view, [7-238](#)
  - USER\_HIERARCHIES view, [7-238](#)
  - USER\_HIERARCHIES\_AE view, [7-239](#)
  - USER\_HIST\_SAGAS view, [7-239](#)
  - USER\_HISTOGRAMS synonym for  
USER\_TAB\_HISTOGRAMS, [7-239](#)
  - USER\_HIVE\_COLUMNS view, [7-240](#)
  - USER\_HIVE\_DATABASES view, [7-240](#)
  - USER\_HIVE\_PART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [7-240](#)
  - USER\_HIVE\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [7-240](#)
  - USER\_HIVE\_TABLES view, [7-241](#)
  - USER\_HOST\_ACES view, [7-241](#)
  - USER\_IDENTIFIERS view, [7-241](#)
  - USER\_ILMDATAMOVEMENTPOLICIES view, [7-241](#)
  - USER\_ILMEVALUATIONDETAILS view, [7-242](#)
  - USER\_ILMOBJECTS view, [7-242](#)
  - USER\_ILMPOLICIES view, [7-243](#)
  - USER\_ILMRESULTS view, [7-243](#)
  - USER\_ILMTASKS view, [7-244](#)
  - USER\_IM\_EXPRESSIONS view, [7-244](#)
  - USER\_IMMUTABLE\_ROW\_VERSION\_COLS  
view, [7-244](#)
  - USER\_IMMUTABLE\_ROW\_VERSION\_HISTORY  
view, [7-245](#)
  - USER\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLE\_COLUMNS view, [7-245](#)
  - USER\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLE\_EPOCHS view, [7-246](#)
  - USER\_IMMUTABLE\_TABLES view, [7-246](#)
  - USER\_INCOMPLETE\_SAGAS view, [7-246](#)
  - USER\_IND\_COLUMNS view, [7-247](#)
  - USER\_IND\_EXPRESSIONS view, [7-247](#)
  - USER\_IND\_PARTITIONS view, [7-247](#)
  - USER\_IND\_PENDING\_STATS view, [7-247](#)
  - USER\_IND\_STATISTICS view, [7-248](#)
  - USER\_IND\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [7-248](#)
  - USER\_INDEXES view, [7-248](#)
  - IND synonym, [7-132](#)
-

- USER\_INDEXTYPE\_ARRAYTYPES view, [7-248](#)  
 USER\_INDEXTYPE\_COMMENTS view, [7-249](#)  
 USER\_INDEXTYPE\_OPERATORS view, [7-249](#)  
 USER\_INDEXTYPES view, [7-249](#)  
 USER\_INTERNAL\_TRIGGERS view, [7-249](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_ARGUMENTS view, [7-250](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_CLASSES view, [7-250](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_COMPILER\_OPTIONS view, [7-250](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_DERIVATIONS view, [7-250](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_FIELDS view, [7-251](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_IMPLEMENTES view, [7-251](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_INNERS view, [7-251](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_LAYOUTS view, [7-251](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_METHODS view, [7-252](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_NCOMPS view, [7-252](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_POLICY view, [7-252](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_RESOLVERS view, [7-252](#)  
 USER\_JAVA\_THROWS view, [7-253](#)  
 USER\_JOBS view, [7-253](#)  
     ALL\_JOBS synonym, [3-239](#)  
 USER\_JOIN\_IND\_COLUMNS view, [7-253](#)  
 USER\_JOININGROUPS view, [7-253](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_COLLECTION\_TABLES view, [7-254](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_COLLECTION\_VIEWS view, [7-254](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_COLLECTIONS view, [7-255](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_COLUMNS view, [7-255](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_DATAGUIDE\_FIELDS view, [7-255](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_DATAGUIDES view, [7-256](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_DOMAIN\_SCHEMA\_COLUMNS view, [7-256](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_LINKS view, [7-256](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_TAB\_COLS view, [7-257](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEW\_TABS view, [7-257](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_DUALITY\_VIEWS view, [7-257](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_INDEXES view, [7-258](#)  
 USER\_JSON\_SCHEMA\_COLUMNS view, [7-258](#)  
 USER\_KAFKA\_APPLICATIONS view, [7-259](#)  
 USER\_KAFKA\_CLUSTERS view, [7-259](#)  
 USER\_KAFKA\_LOAD\_METRICS view, [7-260](#)  
 USER\_KAFKA\_MESSAGES view, [7-260](#)  
 USER\_KAFKA\_OPS view, [7-261](#)  
 USER\_KAFKA\_OPS\_RESULTS view, [7-261](#)  
 USER\_KAFKA\_PARTITIONS view, [7-262](#)  
 USER\_LIBRARIES view, [7-262](#)  
 USER\_LOB\_PARTITIONS view, [7-262](#)  
 USER\_LOB\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [7-262](#)  
 USER\_LOB\_TEMPLATES view, [7-263](#)  
 USER\_LOBS view, [7-263](#)  
 USER\_LOG\_GROUP\_COLUMNS view, [7-263](#)  
 USER\_LOG\_GROUPS view, [7-263](#)  
 USER\_MEASURE\_FOLDER\_CONTENTS view, [7-264](#)  
 USER\_MEASURE\_FOLDER\_SUBFOLDERS view, [7-264](#)  
 USER\_MEASURE\_FOLDERS view, [7-264](#)  
 USER\_METADATA\_PROPERTIES view, [7-264](#)  
 USER\_METHOD\_PARAMS view, [7-265](#)  
 USER\_METHOD\_RESULTS view, [7-265](#)  
 USER\_MINING\_MODEL\_ATTRIBUTES view, [7-265](#)  
 USER\_MINING\_MODEL\_PARTITIONS view, [7-265](#)  
 USER\_MINING\_MODEL\_SETTINGS view, [7-266](#)  
 USER\_MINING\_MODEL\_VIEWS view, [7-266](#)  
 USER\_MINING\_MODEL\_XFORMS view, [7-266](#)  
 USER\_MINING\_MODELS view, [7-267](#)  
 USER\_MLE\_ENV\_IMPORTS view, [7-267](#)  
 USER\_MLE\_ENVS view, [7-267](#)  
 USER\_MLE\_MODULES view, [7-268](#)  
 USER\_MLE\_PROCEDURES view, [7-268](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_AGGREGATES view, [7-268](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_ANALYSIS view, [7-269](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_COMMENTS view, [7-269](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_LOGICAL\_PARTITION view, [7-269](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_PARTITION view, [7-270](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_RELATIONS view, [7-270](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_DETAIL\_SUBPARTITION view, [7-270](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_JOINS view, [7-270](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_KEYS view, [7-271](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_LOGS view, [7-271](#)  
 USER\_MVIEW\_REFRESH\_TIMES view, [7-271](#)  
 USER\_MVIEWS view, [7-271](#)  
 USER\_MVREF\_CHANGE\_STATS view, [7-272](#)  
 USER\_MVREF\_RUN\_STATS view, [7-272](#)  
 USER\_MVREF\_STATS view, [7-272](#)  
 USER\_MVREF\_STATS\_PARAMS view, [7-272](#)  
 USER\_MVREF\_STATS\_SYS\_DEFAULTS view, [7-273](#)  
 USER\_MVREF\_STMT\_STATS view, [7-273](#)  
 USER\_NESTED\_TABLE\_COLS view, [7-273](#)  
 USER\_NESTED\_TABLES view, [7-274](#)  
 USER\_NETWORK\_ACL\_PRIVILEGES view, [7-274](#)  
 USER\_OBJ\_AUDIT\_OPTS view, [7-275](#)  
 USER\_OBJ\_COLATTRS view, [7-275](#)  
 USER\_OBJECT\_SIZE view, [7-275](#)  
 USER\_OBJECT\_TABLES view, [7-276](#)  
 USER\_OBJECT\_USAGE view, [7-276](#)  
 USER\_OBJECTS view, [7-276](#)  
     OBJ synonym, [7-136](#)  
 USER\_OBJECTS\_AE view, [7-276](#)  
 USER\_OGG\_AUTO\_CAPTURED\_TABLES view, [7-277](#)  
 USER\_OPANCILLARY view, [7-277](#)  
 USER\_OPARGUMENTS view, [7-277](#)  
 USER\_OPBINDINGS view, [7-277](#)

USER\_OPERATOR\_COMMENTS view, [7-278](#)  
 USER\_OPERATORS view, [7-278](#)  
 USER\_OUTLINE\_HINTS view, [7-278](#)  
     ALL\_OUTLINE\_HINTS synonym, [3-308](#)  
 USER\_OUTLINES view, [7-278](#)  
     ALL\_OUTLINES synonym, [3-308](#)  
 USER\_PARALLEL\_EXECUTE\_CHUNKS view, [7-279](#)  
 USER\_PARALLEL\_EXECUTE\_TASKS view, [7-279](#)  
 USER\_PART\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [7-279](#)  
 USER\_PART\_HISTOGRAMS view, [7-279](#)  
 USER\_PART\_INDEXES view, [7-280](#)  
 USER\_PART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [7-280](#)  
 USER\_PART\_LOBS view, [7-280](#)  
 USER\_PART\_TABLES view, [7-280](#)  
 USER\_PARTIAL\_DROP\_TABS view, [7-281](#)  
 USER\_PASSWORD\_LIMITS view, [7-281](#)  
 USER\_PENDING\_CONV\_TABLES view, [7-281](#)  
 USER\_PG\_EDGE\_RELATIONSHIPS view, [7-281](#)  
 USER\_PG\_ELEMENT\_LABELS view, [7-282](#)  
 USER\_PG\_ELEMENTS view, [7-282](#)  
 USER\_PG\_KEYS view, [7-283](#)  
 USER\_PG\_LABEL\_PROPERTIES view, [7-283](#)  
 USER\_PG\_LABELS view, [7-283](#)  
 USER\_PG\_PROP\_DEFINITIONS view, [7-284](#)  
 USER\_PLSQL\_COLL\_TYPES view, [7-284](#)  
 USER\_PLSQL\_OBJECT\_SETTINGS view, [7-284](#)  
 USER\_PLSQL\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [7-285](#)  
 USER\_PLSQL\_TYPES view, [7-285](#)  
 USER\_POLICIES view, [7-285](#)  
 USER\_POLICY\_ATTRIBUTES view, [7-285](#)  
 USER\_POLICY\_CONTEXTS view, [7-286](#)  
 USER\_POLICY\_GROUPS view, [7-286](#)  
 USER\_PRIVATE\_TEMP\_TABLES view, [7-286](#)  
 USER\_PRIVILEGE\_MAP view, [7-286](#)  
 USER\_PROCEDURES view, [7-287](#)  
 USER\_PROPERTY\_GRAPHS view, [7-287](#)  
 USER\_PROXIES view, [7-287](#)  
 USER\_QUEUE\_EVENT\_STREAMS view, [7-288](#)  
 USER\_QUEUE\_SCHEDULES view, [7-288](#)  
 USER\_QUEUE\_SUBSCRIBERS view, [7-288](#)  
 USER\_QUEUE\_TABLES view, [7-288](#)  
 USER\_QUEUES view, [7-289](#)  
 USER\_RECYCLEBIN view, [7-289](#)  
     RECYCLEBIN synonym, [7-144](#)  
 USER\_REFRESH view, [7-289](#)  
 USER\_REFRESH\_CHILDREN view, [7-289](#)  
 USER\_REFS view, [7-290](#)  
 USER\_REGISTERED\_MVIEWS view, [7-290](#)  
 USER\_REGISTRY view, [7-290](#)  
 USER\_RESOURCE\_LIMITS view, [7-290](#)  
 USER\_RESUMABLE view, [7-291](#)  
 USER\_REWRITE\_EQUIVALENCES view, [7-291](#)  
 USER\_ROLE\_PRIVS view, [7-291](#)  
 USER\_RSRC\_CONSUMER\_GROUP\_PRIVS view, [7-292](#)  
 USER\_RSRC\_MANAGER\_SYSTEM\_PRIVS view, [7-292](#)  
 USER\_RULE\_SET\_RULES view, [7-292](#)  
 USER\_RULE\_SETS view, [7-293](#)  
 USER\_RULES view, [7-293](#)  
 USER\_SAGA\_BROKERS view, [7-293](#)  
 USER\_SAGA\_DETAILS view, [7-293](#)  
 USER\_SAGA\_ERRORS view, [7-294](#)  
 USER\_SAGA\_FINALIZATION view, [7-294](#)  
 USER\_SAGA\_PARTICIPANT\_SET view, [7-295](#)  
 USER\_SAGA\_PARTICIPANTS view, [7-295](#)  
 USER\_SAGA\_PENDING view, [7-295](#)  
 USER\_SAGAS view, [7-296](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_CHAIN\_RULES view, [7-296](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_CHAIN\_STEPS view, [7-297](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_CHAINS view, [7-297](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_CREDENTIALS view, [7-297](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_DB\_DESTS view, [7-298](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_DESTS view, [7-298](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_FILE\_WATCHERS view, [7-298](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_GROUP\_MEMBERS view, [7-298](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_GROUPS view, [7-299](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_INCOMPAT\_MEMBER view, [7-299](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_INCOMPATS view, [7-299](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_ARGS view, [7-299](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_DESTS view, [7-300](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_LOG view, [7-300](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_JOB\_RUN\_DETAILS view, [7-300](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_JOBS view, [7-300](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_NOTIFICATIONS view, [7-301](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_PROGRAM\_ARGS view, [7-301](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_PROGRAMS view, [7-301](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_REMOTE\_JOBSTATE view, [7-301](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_RESOURCES view, [7-302](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_RSC\_CONSTRAINTS view, [7-302](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_RUNNING\_CHAINS view, [7-302](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_RUNNING\_JOBS view, [7-302](#)  
 USER\_SCHEDULER\_SCHEDULES view, [7-303](#)  
 USER\_SCHEMA\_PRIVS view, [7-303](#)  
 USER\_SEC\_RELEVANT\_COLS view, [7-304](#)  
 USER\_SECONDARY\_OBJECTS view, [7-304](#)

USER\_SEGMENTS view, [7-304](#)  
 USER\_SEQUENCES view, [7-304](#)  
     SEQ synonym, [7-153](#)  
 USER\_SODA\_COLLECTIONS view, [7-305](#)  
 USER\_SOURCE view, [7-305](#)  
 USER\_SOURCE\_AE view, [7-305](#)  
 USER\_SQL\_TRANSLATION\_PROFILES view,  
     [7-305](#)  
 USER\_SQL\_TRANSLATIONS view, [7-306](#)  
 USER\_SQLJ\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [7-306](#)  
 USER\_SQLJ\_TYPE\_METHODS view, [7-306](#)  
 USER\_SQLJ\_TYPES view, [7-306](#)  
 USER\_SQLSET view, [7-307](#)  
 USER\_SQLSET\_BINDS view, [7-307](#)  
 USER\_SQLSET\_PLANS view, [7-307](#)  
 USER\_SQLSET\_REFERENCES view, [7-307](#)  
 USER\_SQLSET\_STATEMENTS view, [7-308](#)  
 USER\_SQLTUNE\_BINDS view, [7-308](#)  
 USER\_SQLTUNE\_PLANS view, [7-308](#)  
 USER\_SQLTUNE\_RATIONALE\_PLAN view,  
     [7-308](#)  
 USER\_SQLTUNE\_STATISTICS view, [7-309](#)  
 USER\_SR\_GRP\_STATUS view, [7-309](#)  
 USER\_SR\_GRP\_STATUS\_ALL view, [7-309](#)  
 USER\_SR\_OBJ view, [7-309](#)  
 USER\_SR\_OBJ\_ALL view, [7-310](#)  
 USER\_SR\_OBJ\_STATUS view, [7-310](#)  
 USER\_SR\_OBJ\_STATUS\_ALL view, [7-310](#)  
 USER\_SR\_PARTN\_OPS view, [7-310](#)  
 USER\_SR\_STLOG\_EXCEPTIONS view, [7-311](#)  
 USER\_SR\_STLOG\_STATS view, [7-311](#)  
 USER\_STAT\_EXTENSIONS view, [7-311](#)  
 USER\_STATEMENTS view, [7-311](#)  
 USER\_STORED\_SETTINGS view, [7-312](#)  
 USER\_SUBPART\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [7-312](#)  
 USER\_SUBPART\_HISTOGRAMS view, [7-312](#)  
 USER\_SUBPART\_KEY\_COLUMNS view, [7-312](#)  
 USER\_SUBPARTITION\_TEMPLATES view,  
     [7-313](#)  
 USER\_SUBSCR\_REGISTRATIONS view, [7-313](#)  
 USER\_SYNONYMS view, [7-313](#)  
     SYN synonym, [7-156](#)  
 USER\_SYS\_PRIVS view, [7-313](#)  
 USER\_SYS\_PRIVS\_ALL view, [7-314](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_COL\_STAT\_MODELS view, [7-315](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_COL\_STATISTICS view, [7-315](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_COLS view, [7-315](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_COLUMNS view, [7-316](#)  
     COLS synonym, [4-217](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_COMMENTS view, [7-316](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_HISTGRM\_PENDING\_STATS view,  
     [7-316](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_HISTOGRAMS view, [7-317](#)  
     USER\_HISTOGRAMS synonym, [7-239](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_IDENTITY\_COLS view, [7-317](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_MODIFICATIONS view, [7-317](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [7-317](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_PENDING\_STATS view, [7-318](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_PRIVS view, [7-318](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_PRIVS\_MADE view, [7-318](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_PRIVS\_RECD view, [7-318](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_STAT\_PREFS view, [7-319](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_STATISTICS view, [7-319](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_STATS\_HISTORY view, [7-319](#)  
 USER\_TAB\_SUBPARTITIONS view, [7-319](#)  
 USER\_TABLE\_ACCESS\_STATS view, [7-320](#)  
 USER\_TABLE\_VIRTUAL\_COLUMNS view, [7-320](#)  
 USER\_TABLES view, [7-320](#)  
     TABS synonym, [7-159](#)  
 USER\_TABLESPACES view, [7-321](#)  
 USER\_TRANSFORMATIONS view, [7-321](#)  
 USER\_TRIGGER\_COLS view, [7-321](#)  
 USER\_TRIGGER\_ORDERING view, [7-321](#)  
 USER\_TRIGGERS view, [7-322](#)  
 USER\_TRIGGERS\_AE view, [7-322](#)  
 USER\_TS\_QUOTAS view, [7-322](#)  
 USER\_TSTZ\_TAB\_COLS view, [7-322](#)  
 USER\_TSTZ\_TABLES view, [7-323](#)  
 USER\_TUNE\_MVIEW view, [7-323](#)  
 USER\_TXEVENTQ\_MIGRATION\_STATUS view,  
     [7-323](#)  
 USER\_TYPE\_ATTRS view, [7-324](#)  
 USER\_TYPE\_METHODS view, [7-324](#)  
 USER\_TYPE\_VERSIONS view, [7-324](#)  
 USER\_TYPES view, [7-324](#)  
 USER\_UNUSED\_COL\_TABS view, [7-325](#)  
 USER\_UPDATABLE\_COLUMNS view, [7-325](#)  
 USER\_USERS view, [7-325](#)  
 USER\_USTATS view, [7-330](#)  
 USER\_VARRAYS view, [7-330](#)  
 USER\_VIEWS view, [7-330](#)  
 USER\_VIEWS\_AE view, [7-331](#)  
 USER\_WALLET\_ACES view, [7-331](#)  
 USER\_WARNING\_SETTINGS view, [7-331](#)  
 USER\_XML\_INDEXES view, [7-331](#)  
 USER\_XML\_NESTED\_TABLES view, [7-332](#)  
 USER\_XML\_OUT\_OF\_LINE\_TABLES view,  
     [7-332](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMA\_ATTRIBUTES view,  
     [7-332](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMA\_COMPLEX\_TYPES view,  
     [7-332](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMA\_ELEMENTS view, [7-333](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMA\_NAMESPACES view,  
     [7-333](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SIMPLE\_TYPES view,  
     [7-333](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SUBSTGRP\_HEAD view,  
     [7-333](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMA\_SUBSTGRP\_MBRS  
     view, [7-334](#)  
 USER\_XML\_SCHEMAS view, [7-334](#)

USER\_XML\_TAB\_COLS view, [7-334](#)  
 USER\_XML\_TABLES view, [7-334](#)  
 USER\_XML\_VIEW\_COLS view, [7-335](#)  
 USER\_XML\_VIEWS view, [7-335](#)  
 USER\_XTERNAL\_LOC\_PARTITIONS view,  
     [7-335](#)  
 USER\_XTERNAL\_LOC\_SUBPARTITIONS view,  
     [7-335](#)  
 USER\_XTERNAL\_PART\_TABLES view, [7-336](#)  
 USER\_XTERNAL\_TAB\_PARTITIONS view, [7-336](#)  
 USER\_XTERNAL\_TAB\_SUBPARTITIONS view,  
     [7-336](#)  
 USER\_ZONEMAP\_MEASURES view, [7-336](#)  
 USER\_ZONEMAPS view, [7-337](#)  
 USERLOCK.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 users  
     authenticating, [2-270](#)  
     multiple, [2-126](#)  
 UTLBSTAT.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 UTLCHN1.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 UTLCONST.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 UTLDTREE.SQL script, [7-122](#), [7-132](#), [B-3](#)  
 UTLESTAT.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 UTLEXPT1.SQL script, [B-3](#)  
 UTLFIXDIRS.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLIP.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLIRP.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLLOCKT.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLPWDMG.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLRP.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLSAMPL.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLSCLN.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLTKPRF.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLVALID.SQL script, [B-4](#)  
 UTLXPLAN.SQL script, [B-5](#)

## V

V\$ACCESS view, [8-3](#)  
 V\$ACTIVE\_INSTANCES view, [8-4](#)  
 V\$ACTIVE\_SERVICES view, [8-4](#)  
 V\$ACTIVE\_SESS\_POOL\_MTH view, [8-7](#)  
 V\$ACTIVE\_SESSION\_HISTORY view, [8-7](#)  
 V\$ACTIVITY\_MVIEW view, [8-13](#)  
 V\$ACTIVITY\_TABLE view, [8-15](#)  
 V\$ADVISOR\_PROGRESS view, [8-16](#)  
 V\$ALERT\_TYPES view, [8-17](#)  
 V\$ALL\_ACTIVE\_SESSION\_HISTORY view, [8-18](#)  
 V\$ALL\_SQL\_BIND\_CAPTURE view, [8-23](#)  
 V\$ALL\_SQL\_MONITOR view, [8-25](#)  
 V\$ALL\_SQL\_PLAN\_MONITOR view, [8-30](#)  
 V\$AQ view, [8-35](#)  
 V\$AQ\_BACKGROUND\_COORDINATOR view,  
     [8-36](#)  
 V\$AQ\_BMAP\_NONDUR\_SUBSCRIBERS view,  
     [8-36](#)

V\$AQ\_CROSS\_INSTANCE\_JOBS view, [8-37](#)  
 V\$AQ\_IPC\_ACTIVE\_MSGS view, [8-39](#)  
 V\$AQ\_IPC\_MSG\_STATS view, [8-39](#)  
 V\$AQ\_IPC\_PENDING\_MSGS view, [8-40](#)  
 V\$AQ\_JOB\_COORDINATOR view, [8-41](#)  
 V\$AQ\_MESSAGE\_CACHE view, [8-41](#)  
 V\$AQ\_MESSAGE\_CACHE\_ADVICE view, [8-42](#)  
 V\$AQ\_MESSAGE\_CACHE\_STAT view, [8-43](#)  
 V\$AQ\_NONDUR\_REGISTRATIONS view, [8-45](#)  
 V\$AQ\_NONDUR\_SUBSCRIBER view, [8-46](#)  
 V\$AQ\_NONDUR\_SUBSCRIBER\_LWM view,  
     [8-47](#)  
 V\$AQ\_NOTIFICATION\_CLIENTS view, [8-48](#)  
 V\$AQ\_PARTITION\_STATS view, [8-49](#)  
 V\$AQ\_REMOTE\_DEQUEUE\_AFFINITY view,  
     [8-51](#)  
 V\$AQ\_SERVER\_POOL view, [8-51](#)  
 V\$AQ\_SHARDED\_SUBSCRIBER\_STAT view,  
     [8-52](#)  
 V\$AQ\_SUBSCRIBER\_LOAD view, [8-53](#)  
 V\$ARCHIVE view, [8-54](#)  
 V\$ARCHIVE\_DEST view, [8-55](#)  
 V\$ARCHIVE\_DEST\_STATUS view, [8-59](#)  
 V\$ARCHIVE\_GAP view, [8-62](#)  
 V\$ARCHIVE\_PROCESSES view, [8-62](#)  
 V\$ARCHIVED\_LOG view, [8-63](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ACFS\_ENCRYPTION\_INFO view, [8-65](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ACFSAUTORESIZE view, [8-66](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ACFSREPL view, [8-67](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ACFSREPLTAG view, [8-68](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ACFSSNAPSHOTS view, [8-69](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ACFSTAG view, [8-71](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ACFSVOLUMES view, [8-71](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ALIAS view, [8-72](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ATTRIBUTE view, [8-73](#)  
 V\$ASM\_AUDIT\_CLEANUP\_JOBS view, [8-74](#)  
 V\$ASM\_AUDIT\_CONFIG\_PARAMS view, [8-75](#)  
 V\$ASM\_AUDIT\_LAST\_ARCH\_TS view, [8-76](#)  
 V\$ASM\_CLIENT view, [8-76](#)  
 V\$ASM\_DBCLONE\_INFO view, [8-78](#)  
 V\$ASM\_DISK view, [8-78](#)  
 V\$ASM\_DISK\_IOSTAT view, [8-83](#)  
 V\$ASM\_DISK\_STAT view, [8-84](#)  
 V\$ASM\_DISKGROUP view, [8-85](#)  
 V\$ASM\_DISKGROUP\_STAT view, [8-87](#)  
 V\$ASM\_ESTIMATE view, [8-87](#)  
 V\$ASM\_FILE view, [8-88](#)  
 V\$ASM\_FILEGROUP view, [8-90](#)  
 V\$ASM\_FILEGROUP\_FILE view, [8-92](#)  
 V\$ASM\_FILEGROUP\_PROPERTY view, [8-92](#)  
 V\$ASM\_FILESYSTEM view, [8-94](#)  
 V\$ASM\_OPERATION view, [8-95](#)  
 V\$ASM\_QUOTAGROUP view, [8-97](#)  
 V\$ASM\_TEMPLATE view, [8-98](#)  
 V\$ASM\_USER view, [8-99](#)  
 V\$ASM\_USERGROUP view, [8-99](#)



V\$ASM\_USERGROUP\_MEMBER view, [8-100](#)  
 V\$ASM\_VOLUME view, [8-101](#)  
 V\$ASM\_VOLUME\_STAT view, [8-102](#)  
 V\$AUTHPOOL\_STATS view, [8-103](#)  
 V\$AUTO\_IM\_FEATURES view, [8-104](#)  
 V\$AW\_AGGREGATE\_OP view, [8-104](#)  
 V\$AW\_ALLOCATE\_OP view, [8-105](#)  
 V\$AW\_CALC view, [8-105](#)  
 V\$AW\_LONGOPS view, [8-106](#)  
 V\$AW\_OLAP view, [8-107](#)  
 V\$AW\_SESSION\_INFO view, [8-108](#)  
 V\$BACKUP view, [8-109](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_ARCHIVELOG\_DETAILS view, [8-109](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_ARCHIVELOG\_SUMMARY view, [8-110](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_ASYNC\_IO view, [8-111](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_CONTROLFILE\_DETAILS view, [8-112](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_CONTROLFILE\_SUMMARY view, [8-113](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_COPY\_DETAILS view, [8-113](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_COPY\_SUMMARY view, [8-114](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_CORRUPTION view, [8-115](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_DATAFILE view, [8-116](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_DATAFILE\_DETAILS view, [8-118](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_DATAFILE\_SUMMARY view, [8-119](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_DEVICE view, [8-120](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_FILES view, [8-120](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_NONLOGGED view, [8-123](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_PIECE view, [8-124](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_PIECE\_DETAILS view, [8-125](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_REDOLOG view, [8-127](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_SET view, [8-128](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_SET\_DETAILS view, [8-129](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_SET\_SUMMARY view, [8-131](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_SPFILE view, [8-132](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_SPFILE\_DETAILS view, [8-132](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_SPFILE\_SUMMARY view, [8-133](#)  
 V\$BACKUP\_SYNC\_IO view, [8-133](#)  
 V\$BGPROCESS view, [8-134](#)  
 V\$BH view, [8-135](#)  
 V\$BLOCK\_CHANGE\_TRACKING view, [8-137](#)  
 V\$BLOCKING QUIESCE view, [8-137](#)  
 V\$BT\_SCAN\_CACHE view, [8-138](#)  
 V\$BT\_SCAN\_OBJ\_TEMPS view, [8-138](#)  
 V\$BUFFER\_POOL view, [8-139](#)  
 V\$BUFFER\_POOL\_STATISTICS view, [8-140](#)  
 V\$BUFFERED\_PUBLISHERS view, [8-141](#)  
 V\$BUFFERED\_QUEUES view, [8-142](#)  
 V\$BUFFERED\_SUBSCRIBERS view, [8-143](#)  
 V\$CACHE view, [8-144](#)  
 V\$CACHE\_FUSION\_HISTOGRAM view, [8-146](#)  
 V\$CACHE\_LOCK view, [8-147](#)  
 V\$CACHE\_TRANSFER view, [8-148](#)  
 V\$CELL\_\* views, [8-3](#)  
 V\$CHUNK\_METRIC view, [8-150](#)  
 V\$CIRCUIT view, [8-150](#)  
 V\$CLASS\_CACHE\_TRANSFER view, [8-151](#)  
 V\$CLEANUP\_PROCESS view, [8-152](#)  
 V\$CLIENT\_SECRETS view, [8-153](#)  
 V\$CLIENT\_STATS view, [8-154](#)  
 V\$CLONEDFILE view, [8-155](#)  
 V\$CLUSTER\_INTERCONNECTS view, [8-155](#)  
 V\$CODE\_CLAUSE view, [8-156](#)  
 V\$CON\_EVENT\_HISTOGRAM\_MICRO view, [8-157](#)  
 V\$CON\_SYS\_TIME\_MODEL view, [8-158](#)  
 V\$CON\_SYSMETRIC view, [8-158](#)  
 V\$CON\_SYSMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [8-159](#)  
 V\$CON\_SYSMETRIC\_SUMMARY view, [8-160](#)  
 V\$CON\_SYSSTAT view, [8-161](#)  
 V\$CON\_SYSTEM\_EVENT view, [8-161](#)  
 V\$CON\_SYSTEM\_WAIT\_CLASS view, [8-162](#)  
 V\$CONFIGURED\_INTERCONNECTS view, [8-163](#)  
 V\$CONTAINER\_TOPOLOGY view, [8-164](#)  
 V\$CONTAINERS view, [8-165](#)  
 V\$CONTEXT view, [8-166](#)  
 V\$CONTROLFILE view, [8-167](#)  
 V\$CONTROLFILE\_RECORD\_SECTION view, [8-167](#)  
 V\$COPY\_CORRUPTION view, [8-169](#)  
 V\$COPY\_NONLOGGED view, [8-169](#)  
 V\$CORRUPT\_XID\_LIST view, [8-170](#)  
 V\$CPOOL\_CC\_INFO view, [8-171](#)  
 V\$CPOOL\_CC\_STATS view, [8-171](#)  
 V\$CPOOL\_CONN\_INFO view, [8-172](#)  
 V\$CPOOL\_STATS view, [8-173](#)  
 V\$CR\_BLOCK\_SERVER view, [8-174](#)  
 V\$CURRENT\_BLOCK\_SERVER view, [8-175](#)  
 V\$DATABASE view, [8-176](#)  
 V\$DATABASE\_BLOCK\_CORRUPTION view, [8-185](#)  
 V\$DATABASE\_INCARNATION view, [8-185](#)  
 V\$DATABASE\_KEY\_INFO view, [8-186](#)  
 V\$DATAFILE view, [8-187](#)  
 V\$DATAFILE\_COPY view, [8-189](#)  
 V\$DATAFILE\_HEADER view, [8-191](#)  
 V\$DATAGUARD\_CONFIG view, [8-192](#)  
 V\$DATAGUARD\_PROCESS view, [8-193](#)  
 V\$DATAGUARD\_STATS view, [8-197](#)  
 V\$DATAGUARD\_STATUS view, [8-198](#)  
 V\$DATAPUMP\_PROCESS\_INFO view, [8-199](#)  
 V\$DATAPUMP\_SESSIONWAIT\_INFO view, [8-200](#)  
 V\$DB\_CACHE\_ADVICE view, [8-202](#)  
 V\$DB\_OBJECT\_CACHE view, [8-203](#)  
 V\$DB\_PIPES view, [8-204](#)  
 V\$DB\_TRANSPORTABLE\_PLATFORM view, [8-205](#)  
 V\$DBFILE view, [8-205](#)



V\$DBLINK view, [8-206](#)  
 V\$DEAD\_CLEANUP view, [8-206](#)  
 V\$DELETED\_OBJECT view, [8-208](#)  
 V\$DG\_BROKER\_CONFIG view, [8-209](#)  
 V\$DG\_BROKER\_ROLE\_CHANGE view, [8-209](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_ALERT\_EXT view, [8-210](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_APP\_TRACE\_FILE view, [8-214](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_ATTENTION view, [8-215](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_INCIDENT view, [8-219](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_INCIDENT\_FILE\_CONTENTS view, [8-220](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_INFO view, [8-221](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_OPT\_TRACE\_RECORDS view, [8-222](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_PROBLEM view, [8-223](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_SESS\_OPT\_TRACE\_RECORDS view, [8-224](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_SESS\_SQL\_TRACE\_RECORDS view, [8-225](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_SQL\_TRACE\_RECORDS view, [8-227](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_TRACE\_FILE view, [8-228](#)  
 V\$DIAG\_TRACE\_FILE\_CONTENTS view, [8-229](#)  
 V\$DISPATCHER view, [8-230](#)  
 V\$DISPATCHER\_CONFIG view, [8-231](#)  
 V\$DISPATCHER\_RATE view, [8-231](#)  
 V\$DNFS\_CHANNELS view, [8-235](#)  
 V\$DNFS\_FILES view, [8-236](#)  
 V\$DNFS\_SERVERS view, [8-237](#)  
 V\$DNFS\_STATS view, [8-238](#)  
 V\$DYNAMIC\_REMASTER\_STATS view, [8-239](#)  
 V\$EDITIONABLE\_TYPES view, [8-240](#)  
 V\$EMON view, [8-240](#)  
 V\$ENABLEDPRIVS view, [8-242](#)  
 V\$ENABLEDSCHMAPRIVS view, [8-242](#)  
 V\$ENCRYPTED\_TABLESPACES view, [8-243](#)  
 V\$ENCRYPTION\_KEYS view, [8-244](#)  
 V\$ENCRYPTION\_WALLET view, [8-246](#)  
 V\$ENQUEUE\_LOCK view, [8-248](#)  
 V\$ENQUEUE\_STAT view, [8-249](#)  
 V\$ENQUEUE\_STATISTICS view, [8-249](#)  
 V\$EQ\_CACHED\_PARTITIONS view, [8-250](#)  
 V\$EQ\_CROSS\_INSTANCE\_JOBS view, [8-251](#)  
 V\$EQ\_INACTIVE\_PARTITIONS view, [8-253](#)  
 V\$EQ\_MESSAGE\_CACHE view, [8-253](#)  
 V\$EQ\_MESSAGE\_CACHE\_ADVICE view, [8-254](#)  
 V\$EQ\_MESSAGE\_CACHE\_STAT view, [8-256](#)  
 V\$EQ\_NONDUR\_SUBSCRIBER view, [8-258](#)  
 V\$EQ\_NONDUR\_SUBSCRIBER\_LWM view, [8-259](#)  
 V\$EQ\_PARTITION\_STATS view, [8-259](#)  
 V\$EQ\_REMOTE\_DEQUEUE\_AFFINITY view, [8-261](#)  
 V\$EQ\_SUBSCRIBER\_LOAD view, [8-262](#)  
 V\$EQ\_SUBSCRIBER\_STAT view, [8-263](#)  
 V\$EQ\_UNCACHED\_PARTITIONS view, [8-264](#)  
 V\$EVENT\_HISTOGRAM view, [8-265](#)  
 V\$EVENT\_HISTOGRAM\_MICRO view, [8-265](#)  
 V\$EVENT\_NAME view, [8-266](#)  
 V\$EVENTMETRIC view, [8-267](#)  
 V\$EXADIRECT\_ACL view, [8-267](#)  
 V\$EXECUTION view, [8-268](#)  
 V\$EXP\_STATS view, [8-268](#)  
 V\$FALSE\_PING view, [8-269](#)  
 V\$FAST\_START\_FAILOVER\_CONFIG view, [8-270](#)  
 V\$FAST\_START\_SERVERS view, [8-273](#)  
 V\$FAST\_START\_TRANSACTIONS view, [8-273](#)  
 V\$FILE\_CACHE\_TRANSFER view, [8-274](#)  
 V\$FILE\_HISTOGRAM view, [8-275](#)  
 V\$FILEMETRIC view, [8-276](#)  
 V\$FILEMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [8-276](#)  
 V\$FILESIZE\_USAGE view, [8-277](#)  
 V\$FILESTAT view, [8-277](#)  
 V\$FIXED\_TABLE view, [8-278](#)  
 V\$FIXED\_VIEW\_DEFINITION view, [8-279](#)  
 V\$FLASHBACK\_DATABASE\_LOG view, [8-279](#)  
 V\$FLASHBACK\_DATABASE\_LOGFILE view, [8-280](#)  
 V\$FLASHBACK\_DATABASE\_STAT view, [8-280](#)  
 V\$FLASHBACK\_LOG\_DEST view, [8-281](#)  
 V\$FLASHBACK\_TXN\_GRAPH view, [8-282](#)  
 V\$FLASHBACK\_TXN\_MODS view, [8-283](#)  
 V\$FLASHFILESTAT view, [8-284](#)  
 V\$FOREIGN\_ARCHIVED\_LOG view, [8-284](#)  
 V\$FS\_FAILOVER\_OBSERVERS view, [8-287](#)  
 V\$FS\_FAILOVER\_STATS view, [8-288](#)  
 V\$FS\_OBSERVER\_HISTOGRAM view, [8-288](#)  
 V\$GC\_ELEMENT view, [8-290](#)  
 V\$GC\_ELEMENTS\_WITH\_COLLISIONS view, [8-290](#)  
 V\$GCR\_ACTIONS view, [8-291](#)  
 V\$GCR\_LOG view, [8-292](#)  
 V\$GCR\_METRICS view, [8-292](#)  
 V\$GCR\_STATUS view, [8-294](#)  
 V\$GCSHVMaster\_INFO view, [8-294](#)  
 V\$GCSPFMaster\_INFO view, [8-295](#)  
 V\$GES\_BLOCKING\_ENQUEUE view, [8-295](#)  
 V\$GES\_CONVERT\_LOCAL view, [8-296](#)  
 V\$GES\_CONVERT\_REMOTE view, [8-297](#)  
 V\$GES\_DEADLOCK\_SESSIONS view, [8-298](#)  
 V\$GES\_DEADLOCKS view, [8-299](#)  
 V\$GES\_ENQUEUE view, [8-300](#)  
 V\$GES\_LATCH view, [8-301](#)  
 V\$GES\_RESOURCE view, [8-301](#)  
 V\$GES\_STATISTICS view, [8-302](#)  
 V\$GG APPLY\_COORDINATOR view, [8-302](#)  
 V\$GG APPLY\_READER view, [8-304](#)  
 V\$GG APPLY\_RECEIVER view, [8-306](#)  
 V\$GG APPLY\_SERVER view, [8-307](#)  
 V\$GLOBAL\_BLOCKED\_LOCKS view, [8-310](#)  
 V\$GLOBAL\_TRANSACTION view, [8-310](#)  
 V\$GOLDENGATE\_CAPABILITIES view, [8-311](#)  
 V\$GOLDENGATE\_CAPTURE view, [8-312](#)

[V\\$GOLDENGATE\\_MESSAGE\\_TRACKING view, 8-315](#)  
[V\\$GOLDENGATE\\_PROCEDURE\\_STATS view, 8-316](#)  
[V\\$GOLDENGATE\\_TABLE\\_STATS view, 8-317](#)  
[V\\$GOLDENGATE\\_TRANSACTION view, 8-318](#)  
[V\\$HANG\\_INFO view, 8-320](#)  
[V\\$HANG\\_SESSION\\_INFO view, 8-322](#)  
[V\\$HANG\\_STATISTICS view, 8-322](#)  
[V\\$HEAT\\_MAP\\_SEGMENT view, 8-323](#)  
[V\\$HM\\_CHECK view, 8-324](#)  
[V\\$HM\\_CHECK\\_PARAM view, 8-324](#)  
[V\\$HM\\_FINDING view, 8-325](#)  
[V\\$HM\\_INFO view, 8-326](#)  
[V\\$HM\\_RECOMMENDATION view, 8-326](#)  
[V\\$HM\\_RUN view, 8-327](#)  
[V\\$HS\\_AGENT view, 8-328](#)  
[V\\$HS\\_PARAMETER view, 8-329](#)  
[V\\$HS\\_SESSION view, 8-329](#)  
[V\\$HVMMASTER\\_INFO view, 8-330](#)  
[V\\$IM\\_COLUMN\\_LEVEL view, 9-1](#)  
[V\\$IM\\_SEGMENTS view, 9-2](#)  
[V\\$IM\\_USER\\_SEGMENTS view, 9-4](#)  
[V\\$INDEX\\_USAGE\\_INFO view, 9-5](#)  
[V\\$INDEXED\\_FIXED\\_COLUMN view, 9-6](#)  
[V\\$INMEMORY\\_AREA view, 9-7](#)  
[V\\$INMEMORY\\_FASTSTART\\_AREA view, 9-8](#)  
[V\\$INMEMORY\\_SIZE\\_ADVICE view, 9-9](#)  
[V\\$INSTANCE view, 9-9](#)  
[V\\$INSTANCE\\_CACHE\\_TRANSFER view, 9-12](#)  
[V\\$INSTANCE\\_PING view, 9-13](#)  
[V\\$INSTANCE\\_RECOVERY view, 9-14](#)  
[V\\$IO\\_CALIBRATION\\_STATUS view, 9-16](#)  
[V\\$IO\\_OUTLIER view, 9-16](#)  
[V\\$IOFUNCMETRIC view, 9-17](#)  
[V\\$IOFUNCMETRIC\\_HISTORY view, 9-17](#)  
[V\\$IOS\\_CLIENT view, 9-18](#)  
[V\\$IOSTAT\\_CONSUMER\\_GROUP view, 9-18](#)  
[V\\$IOSTAT\\_FILE view, 9-19](#)  
[V\\$IOSTAT\\_FUNCTION view, 9-20](#)  
[V\\$IOSTAT\\_FUNCTION\\_DETAIL view, 9-21](#)  
[V\\$IOSTAT\\_NETWORK view, 9-22](#)  
[V\\$IP\\_ACL view, 9-23](#)  
[V\\$JAVA\\_LIBRARY\\_CACHE\\_MEMORY view, 9-23](#)  
[V\\$JAVA\\_POOL\\_ADVICE view, 9-24](#)  
[V\\$KERNEL\\_IO\\_OUTLIER view, 9-25](#)  
[V\\$KEY\\_VECTOR view, 9-26](#)  
[V\\$LATCH view, 9-28](#)  
[V\\$LATCH\\_CHILDREN view, 9-29](#)  
[V\\$LATCH\\_MISSES view, 9-30](#)  
[V\\$LATCH\\_PARENT view, 9-31](#)  
[V\\$LATCHHOLDER view, 9-31](#)  
[V\\$LATCHNAME view, 9-31](#)  
[V\\$LCR\\_CACHE view, 9-32](#)  
[V\\$LGWRIO\\_OUTLIER view, 9-33](#)  
[V\\$LIBCACHE\\_LOCKS view, 9-34](#)  
[V\\$LIBRARY\\_CACHE\\_MEMORY view, 9-34](#)  
[V\\$LIBRARYCACHE view, 9-35](#)  
[V\\$LICENSE view, 9-36](#)  
[V\\$LOADISTAT view, 9-36](#)  
[V\\$LOADPSTAT view, 9-37](#)  
[V\\$LOCK view, 9-37](#)  
[V\\$LOCK\\_ACTIVITY view, 9-39](#)  
[V\\$LOCK\\_TYPE view, 9-40](#)  
[V\\$LOCKDOWN\\_RULES view, 9-41](#)  
[V\\$LOCKED\\_OBJECT view, 9-41](#)  
[V\\$LOG view, 9-42](#)  
[V\\$LOG\\_HISTORY view, 9-43](#)  
[V\\$LOGFILE view, 9-44](#)  
[V\\$LOGHIST view, 9-44](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_CONTENTS view, 9-45](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_DICTIONARY view, 9-50](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_DICTIONARY\\_LOAD view, 9-51](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_LATCH view, 9-52](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_LOGS view, 9-52](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_PARAMETERS view, 9-53](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_PROCESS view, 9-54](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_SESSION view, 9-55](#)  
[V\\$LOGMNR\\_STATS view, 9-57](#)  
[V\\$LOGSTDBY view, 9-59](#)  
[V\\$LOGSTDBY\\_PROCESS view, 9-59](#)  
[V\\$LOGSTDBY\\_PROGRESS view, 9-60](#)  
[V\\$LOGSTDBY\\_STATE view, 9-61](#)  
[V\\$LOGSTDBY\\_STATS view, 9-62](#)  
[V\\$LOGSTDBY\\_TRANSACTION view, 9-64](#)  
[V\\$MANAGED\\_STANDBY view, 9-65](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_COMP\\_LIST view, 9-67](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_ELEMENT view, 9-68](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_EXT\\_ELEMENT view, 9-68](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_FILE view, 9-69](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_FILE\\_EXTENT view, 9-70](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_FILE\\_IO\\_STACK view, 9-70](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_LIBRARY view, 9-71](#)  
[V\\$MAP\\_SUBELEMENT view, 9-72](#)  
[V\\$MAPPED\\_SQL view, 9-72](#)  
[V\\$MEMOPTIMIZE\\_WRITE\\_AREA view, 9-73](#)  
[V\\$MEMORY\\_CURRENT\\_RESIZE\\_OPS view, 9-74](#)  
[V\\$MEMORY\\_DYNAMIC\\_COMPONENTS view, 9-75](#)  
[V\\$MEMORY\\_RESIZE\\_OPS view, 9-75](#)  
[V\\$MEMORY\\_TARGET\\_ADVICE view, 9-76](#)  
[V\\$METRIC view, 9-77](#)  
[V\\$METRIC\\_HISTORY view, 9-79](#)  
[V\\$METRICGROUP view, 9-78](#)  
[V\\$METRICNAME view, 9-79](#)  
[V\\$MTTR\\_TARGET\\_ADVICE view, 9-80](#)  
[V\\$MUTEX\\_SLEEP view, 9-81](#)  
[V\\$MUTEX\\_SLEEP\\_HISTORY view, 9-82](#)  
[V\\$MVREFRESH view, 9-82](#)  
[V\\$MYSTAT view, 9-83](#)

V\$NFS\_CLIENTS view, [9-83](#)  
 V\$NFS\_LOCKS view, [9-84](#)  
 V\$NFS\_OPEN\_FILES view, [9-84](#)  
 V\$NLS\_PARAMETERS view, [9-85](#)  
 V\$NLS\_VALID\_VALUES view, [9-85](#)  
 V\$NONLOGGED\_BLOCK view, [9-86](#)  
 V\$OBJECT\_DEPENDENCY view, [9-87](#)  
 V\$OBJECT\_PRIVILEGE view, [9-88](#)  
 V\$OBSOLETE\_BACKUP\_FILES view, [9-88](#)  
 V\$OBSOLETE\_PARAMETER view, [9-90](#)  
 V\$OFFLINE\_RANGE view, [9-90](#)  
 V\$OFS\_STATS view, [9-91](#)  
 V\$OFS\_THREADS view, [9-93](#)  
 V\$OFSMOUNT view, [9-94](#)  
 V\$ONLINE\_REDEF view, [9-94](#)  
 V\$OPEN\_CURSOR view, [9-95](#)  
 V\$OPTIMIZER\_PROCESSING\_RATE view, [9-97](#)  
 V\$OPTION view, [9-97](#)  
 V\$OSSTAT view, [9-98](#)  
 V\$PARALLEL\_DEGREE\_LIMIT\_MTH view, [9-100](#)  
 V\$PARAMETER view, [9-100](#)  
 V\$PARAMETER\_VALID\_VALUES view, [9-103](#)  
 V\$PARAMETER2 view, [9-103](#)  
 V\$PASSWORDFILE\_INFO view, [9-105](#)  
 V\$PATCHES view, [9-106](#)  
 V\$PDB\_INCARNATION view, [9-106](#)  
 V\$PDBS view, [9-107](#)  
 V\$PERSISTENT\_PUBLISHERS view, [9-109](#)  
 V\$PERSISTENT\_QMN\_CACHE view, [9-110](#)  
 V\$PERSISTENT\_QUEUES view, [9-111](#)  
 V\$PERSISTENT\_SUBSCRIBERS view, [9-113](#)  
 V\$PGA\_TARGET\_ADVICE view, [9-114](#)  
 V\$PGA\_TARGET\_ADVICE\_HISTOGRAM view, [9-116](#)  
 V\$PGASTAT view, [9-117](#)  
 V\$PKCS11\_PATH view, [9-119](#)  
 V\$PLSQL\_DEBUGGABLE\_SESSIONS view, [9-119](#)  
 V\$PMEM\_FILESTORE view, [9-120](#)  
 V\$PQ\_SESSTAT view, [9-121](#)  
 V\$PQ\_SLAVE view, [9-122](#)  
 V\$PQ\_SYSSTAT view, [9-122](#)  
 V\$PQ\_TQSTAT view, [9-124](#)  
 V\$PROCESS view, [9-124](#)  
 V\$PROCESS\_MEMORY view, [9-126](#)  
 V\$PROCESS\_MEMORY\_DETAIL view, [9-126](#)  
 V\$PROCESS\_POOL view, [9-127](#)  
 V\$PROPAGATION\_RECEIVER view, [9-128](#)  
 V\$PROPAGATION\_SENDER view, [9-129](#)  
 V\$PROXY\_ARCHIVEDLOG view, [9-131](#)  
 V\$PROXY\_ARCHIVELOG\_DETAILS view, [9-132](#)  
 V\$PROXY\_ARCHIVELOG\_SUMMARY view, [9-133](#)  
 V\$PROXY\_COPY\_DETAILS view, [9-134](#)  
 V\$PROXY\_COPY\_SUMMARY view, [9-135](#)  
 V\$PROXY\_DATAFILE view, [9-135](#)  
 V\$PROXY\_PDB\_TARGETS view, [9-137](#)  
 V\$PWFIL\_USERS view, [9-138](#)  
 V\$PX\_INSTANCE\_GROUP view, [9-140](#)  
 V\$PX\_PROCESS view, [9-140](#)  
 V\$PX\_PROCESS\_DETAIL view, [9-141](#)  
 V\$PX\_PROCESS\_SYSSTAT view, [9-141](#)  
 V\$PX\_SERVER view, [9-143](#)  
 V\$PX\_SESSION view, [9-143](#)  
 V\$PX\_SESSTAT view, [9-144](#)  
 V\$QMON\_COORDINATOR\_STATS view, [9-145](#)  
 V\$QMON\_SERVER\_STATS view, [9-146](#)  
 V\$QMON\_TASK\_STATS view, [9-147](#)  
 V\$QMON\_TASKS view, [9-147](#)  
 V\$QUARANTINE view, [9-148](#)  
 V\$QUARANTINE\_SUMMARY view, [9-148](#)  
 V\$QUEUE view, [9-149](#)  
 V\$QUEUEING\_MTH view, [9-149](#)  
 V\$RAC\_TWO\_STAGE\_ROLLING\_UPDATES view, [9-150](#)  
 V\$RECOVER\_FILE view, [9-150](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_AREA\_USAGE view, [9-151](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_FILE\_DEST view, [9-151](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_FILE\_STATUS view, [9-152](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_LOG view, [9-153](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_PROGRESS view, [9-154](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_SLAVE view, [9-155](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_STATUS view, [9-155](#)  
 V\$RECOVERY\_WORKER view, [9-156](#)  
 V\$REDO\_DEST\_RESP\_HISTOGRAM view, [9-158](#)  
 V\$REQDIST view, [9-158](#)  
 V\$RESERVED\_WORDS view, [9-159](#)  
 V\$RESOURCE view, [9-159](#)  
 V\$RESOURCE\_LIMIT view, [9-160](#)  
 V\$RESTORE\_POINT view, [9-161](#)  
 V\$RESULT\_CACHE\_DEPENDENCY view, [9-162](#)  
 V\$RESULT\_CACHE\_MEMORY view, [9-162](#)  
 V\$RESULT\_CACHE\_OBJECTS view, [9-163](#)  
 V\$RESULT\_CACHE\_STATISTICS view, [9-165](#)  
 V\$RESULT\_SUBCACHE\_STATISTICS view, [9-166](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_BACKUP\_JOB\_DETAILS view, [9-166](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_BACKUP\_SUBJOB\_DETAILS view, [9-168](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_BACKUP\_TYPE view, [9-169](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_COMPRESSION\_ALGORITHM view, [9-170](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_CONFIGURATION view, [9-170](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_ENCRYPTION\_ALGORITHMS view, [9-171](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_OUTPUT view, [9-172](#)  
 V\$RMAN\_STATUS view, [9-173](#)  
 V\$RO\_USER\_ACCOUNT view, [9-174](#)  
 V\$ROLLNAME view, [9-175](#)  
 V\$ROLLSTAT view, [9-175](#)  
 V\$ROWCACHE view, [9-176](#)

V\$ROWCACHE\_PARENT view, [9-177](#)  
 V\$ROWCACHE\_SUBORDINATE view, [9-178](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_CONS\_GROUP\_HISTORY view, [9-178](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_CONSUMER\_GROUP view, [9-181](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_CONSUMER\_GROUP\_CPU\_MTH  
     view, [9-184](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_PDB view, [9-185](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_PDB\_HISTORY view, [9-187](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_PLAN view, [9-188](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_PLAN\_CPU\_MTH view, [9-190](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_PLAN\_HISTORY view, [9-191](#)  
 V\$RSRC\_SESSION\_INFO view, [9-192](#)  
 V\$RSRCMGRMETRIC view, [9-197](#)  
 V\$RSRCMGRMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [9-199](#)  
 V\$RSRCPDBMETRIC view, [9-199](#)  
 V\$RSRCPDBMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [9-201](#)  
 V\$RULE view, [9-201](#)  
 V\$RULE\_SET view, [9-202](#)  
 V\$RULE\_SET\_AGGREGATE\_STATS view, [9-203](#)  
 V\$SCHEDULER\_IN\_MEMORY\_TRACE view,  
     [10-1](#)  
 V\$SCHEDULER\_RUNNING\_JOBS view, [10-1](#)  
 V\$SECUREFILE\_SHRINK view, [10-2](#)  
 V\$SECUREFILE\_TIMER view, [10-3](#)  
 V\$SEGMENT\_STATISTICS view, [10-4](#)  
 V\$SEGSTAT view, [10-4](#)  
 V\$SEGSTAT\_NAME view, [10-5](#)  
 V\$SERV\_MOD\_ACT\_STATS view, [10-5](#)  
 V\$SERVICE\_DRAIN\_TIMEOUT\_ADVICE view,  
     [10-6](#)  
 V\$SERVICE\_EVENT view, [10-7](#)  
 V\$SERVICE\_REGION\_METRIC view, [10-8](#)  
 V\$SERVICE\_STATS view, [10-9](#)  
 V\$SERVICE\_WAIT\_CLASS view, [10-10](#)  
 V\$SERVICEMETRIC view, [10-10](#)  
 V\$SERVICEMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [10-11](#)  
 V\$SERVICES view, [10-12](#)  
 V\$SES\_OPTIMIZER\_ENV view, [10-15](#)  
 V\$SESS\_IO view, [10-15](#)  
 V\$SESS\_TIME\_MODEL view, [10-16](#)  
 V\$SESSION view, [10-18](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_BLOCKERS view, [10-25](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_CONNECT\_INFO view, [10-25](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_CURSOR\_CACHE view, [10-27](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_EVENT view, [10-27](#), [C-1](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_FIX\_CONTROL view, [10-28](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_LONGOPS view, [10-29](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_OBJECT\_CACHE view, [10-30](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_WAIT view, [10-31](#), [C-1](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_WAIT\_CLASS view, [10-33](#)  
 V\$SESSION\_WAIT\_HISTORY view, [10-34](#)  
 V\$SESSIONS\_COUNT view, [10-34](#)  
 V\$SESSMETRIC view, [10-35](#)  
 V\$SESSTAT view, [10-35](#), [E-1](#)  
 V\$SGA view, [10-36](#)  
 V\$SGA\_CURRENT\_RESIZE\_OPS view, [10-36](#)

V\$SGA\_DYNAMIC\_COMPONENTS view, [10-37](#)  
 V\$SGA\_DYNAMIC\_FREE\_MEMORY view, [10-38](#)  
 V\$SGA\_RESIZE\_OPS view, [10-38](#)  
 V\$SGA\_TARGET\_ADVICE view, [10-39](#)  
 V\$SGAINFO view, [10-40](#)  
 V\$SGASTAT view, [10-40](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_ACK\_RECEIVER view, [10-40](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_ACK\_SENDER view, [10-42](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_APPLY\_COORDINATOR view, [10-42](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_APPLY\_LCR\_READER view, [10-44](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_APPLY\_READER view, [10-45](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_APPLY\_SERVER view, [10-47](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_LCR\_LOGS view, [10-48](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_LCR\_PERSISTER view, [10-49](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_LCR\_PRODUCER view, [10-50](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_NETWORK\_RECEIVER view, [10-51](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_NETWORK\_SENDER view, [10-53](#)  
 V\$SHARD\_REPLICATION\_UNIT view, [10-54](#)  
 V\$SHARED\_POOL\_ADVICE view, [10-56](#)  
 V\$SHARED\_POOL\_LRU\_EFFORT view, [10-56](#)  
 V\$SHARED\_POOL\_RESERVED view, [10-57](#)  
 V\$SHARED\_SERVER view, [10-58](#)  
 V\$SHARED\_SERVER\_MONITOR view, [10-59](#)  
 V\$SHARED\_SERVER\_STAT view, [10-60](#)  
 V\$SORT\_SEGMENT view, [10-61](#)  
 V\$SPPARAMETER view, [10-62](#)  
 V\$SQL view, [10-62](#)  
 V\$SQL\_BIND\_CAPTURE view, [10-69](#)  
 V\$SQL\_BIND\_DATA view, [10-70](#)  
 V\$SQL\_BIND\_METADATA view, [10-71](#)  
 V\$SQL\_CS\_HISTOGRAM view, [10-72](#)  
 V\$SQL\_CS\_SELECTIVITY view, [10-73](#)  
 V\$SQL\_CS\_STATISTICS view, [10-73](#)  
 V\$SQL\_CURSOR view, [10-74](#)  
 V\$SQL\_HISTORY view, [10-75](#)  
 V\$SQL\_JOIN\_FILTER view, [10-76](#)  
 V\$SQL\_MONITOR view, [10-77](#)  
 V\$SQL\_MONITOR\_SESSTAT view, [10-83](#)  
 V\$SQL\_MONITOR\_STATNAME view, [10-84](#)  
 V\$SQL\_OPTIMIZER\_ENV view, [10-84](#)  
 V\$SQL\_PLAN view, [10-85](#)  
 V\$SQL\_PLAN\_MONITOR view, [10-87](#)  
 V\$SQL\_PLAN\_STATISTICS view, [10-93](#)  
 V\$SQL\_PLAN\_STATISTICS\_ALL view, [10-95](#)  
 V\$SQL\_REDIRECTION view, [10-98](#)  
 V\$SQL\_SHARD view, [10-99](#)  
 V\$SQL\_SHARED\_CURSOR view, [10-100](#)  
 V\$SQL\_SHARED\_CURSOR\_DIAG view, [10-103](#)  
 V\$SQL\_SHARED\_MEMORY view, [10-104](#)  
 V\$SQL\_TESTCASES view, [10-105](#)  
 V\$SQL\_WORKAREA view, [10-106](#)  
 V\$SQL\_WORKAREA\_ACTIVE view, [10-107](#)  
 V\$SQL\_WORKAREA\_HISTOGRAM view, [10-109](#)  
 V\$SQLAREA view, [10-110](#)  
 V\$SQLAREA\_PLAN\_HASH view, [10-114](#)  
 V\$SQLCOMMAND view, [10-118](#)



V\$SQLFN\_ARG\_METADATA view, [10-118](#)  
 V\$SQLFN\_METADATA view, [10-119](#)  
 V\$SQLSTATS view, [10-120](#)  
 V\$SQLSTATS\_PLAN\_HASH view, [10-123](#)  
 V\$SQLTEXT view, [10-123](#)  
 V\$SQLTEXT\_WITH\_NEWLINES view, [10-124](#)  
 V\$STANDBY\_EVENT\_HISTOGRAM view, [10-124](#)  
 V\$STANDBY\_LOG view, [10-125](#)  
 V\$STATISTICS\_LEVEL view, [10-126](#)  
 V\$STATNAME view, [10-127](#), [E-1](#)  
 V\$STATS\_ADVISOR\_RULES view, [10-128](#)  
 V\$STREAMS\_APPLY\_COORDINATOR view, [10-129](#)  
 V\$STREAMS\_APPLY\_READER view, [10-131](#)  
 V\$STREAMS\_APPLY\_SERVER view, [10-133](#)  
 V\$STREAMS\_POOL\_ADVICE view, [10-136](#)  
 V\$STREAMS\_POOL\_STATISTICS view, [10-136](#)  
 V\$SUBCACHE view, [10-137](#)  
 V\$SUBSCR\_REGISTRATION\_STATS view, [10-138](#)  
 V\$SYS\_OPTIMIZER\_ENV view, [10-139](#)  
 V\$SYS\_TIME\_MODEL view, [10-139](#)  
 V\$SYSAUX\_OCCUPANTS view, [10-140](#)  
 V\$SYSMETRIC view, [10-140](#)  
 V\$SYSMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [10-141](#)  
 V\$SYSMETRIC\_SUMMARY view, [10-142](#)  
 V\$SYSSTAT view, [10-143](#), [E-1](#)  
 V\$SYSTEM\_CURSOR\_CACHE view, [10-144](#)  
 V\$SYSTEM\_EVENT view, [10-144](#), [C-1](#)  
 V\$SYSTEM\_FIX\_CONTROL view, [10-145](#)  
 V\$SYSTEM\_PARAMETER view, [10-146](#)  
 V\$SYSTEM\_PARAMETER2 view, [10-148](#)  
 V\$SYSTEM\_WAIT\_CLASS view, [10-149](#)  
 V\$TABLE\_ACCESS\_STATS view, [10-150](#)  
 V\$TABLESPACE view, [10-150](#)  
 V\$TDM\_STATS view, [10-151](#)  
 V\$TEMP\_CACHE\_TRANSFER view, [10-152](#)  
 V\$TEMP\_EXTENT\_MAP view, [10-153](#)  
 V\$TEMP\_EXTENT\_POOL view, [10-153](#)  
 V\$TEMP\_SPACE\_HEADER view, [10-154](#)  
 V\$TEMPFILE view, [10-154](#)  
 V\$TEMPORARY\_LOBS view, [10-155](#)  
 V\$TEMPSEG\_USAGE view, [10-155](#)  
 V\$TEMPSTAT view, [10-156](#)  
 V\$TEMPUNDOSTAT view, [10-157](#)  
 V\$TEXT\_WAITING\_EVENTS view, [10-158](#)  
 V\$THREAD view, [10-159](#)  
 V\$THRESHOLD\_TYPES view, [10-160](#)  
 V\$TIMER view, [10-161](#)  
 V\$TIMEZONE\_FILE view, [10-161](#)  
 V\$TIMEZONE\_NAMES view, [10-161](#)  
 V\$TOPLEVELCALL view, [10-162](#)  
 V\$TRANSACTION view, [10-162](#)  
 V\$TRANSACTION\_ENQUEUE view, [10-164](#)  
 V\$TRANSPORTABLE\_PLATFORM view, [10-165](#)

V\$TRUE\_CACHE view, [10-165](#)  
 V\$TRUE\_CACHE\_KEEP view, [10-166](#)  
 V\$TRUE\_CACHE\_STAT view, [10-167](#)  
 V\$TSDP\_SUPPORTED\_FEATURE view, [10-168](#)  
 V\$TYPE\_SIZE view, [10-168](#)  
 V\$UNDOSTAT view, [10-169](#)  
 V\$UNUSABLE\_BACKUPFILE\_DETAILS view, [10-170](#)  
 V\$VERSION view, [10-171](#)  
 V\$VPD\_POLICY view, [10-172](#)  
 V\$WAIT\_CHAINS view, [10-172](#)  
 V\$WAITCLASSMETRIC view, [10-174](#)  
 V\$WAITCLASSMETRIC\_HISTORY view, [10-175](#)  
 V\$WAITSTAT view, [10-175](#)  
 V\$WALLET view, [10-176](#)  
 V\$WORKLOAD\_REPLAY\_THREAD view, [10-176](#)  
 V\$XML\_AUDIT\_TRAIL view, [10-178](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_APPLY\_COORDINATOR view, [10-182](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_APPLY\_READER view, [10-184](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_APPLY\_RECEIVER view, [10-186](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_APPLY\_SERVER view, [10-187](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_CAPTURE view, [10-190](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_MESSAGE\_TRACKING view, [10-193](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_OUTBOUND\_SERVER view, [10-195](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_TABLE\_STATS view, [10-198](#)  
 V\$XSTREAM\_TRANSACTION view, [10-199](#)  
 V\$ZONEMAP\_USAGE\_STATS view, [10-200](#)  
 views  
     data dictionary views, [3-1](#)

## W

wait events  
     alter system set dispatcher, [C-5](#)  
     ARCH Remote Write, [C-5](#)  
     ASYNC Remote Write, [C-5](#)  
     BFILE check if exists, [C-5](#)  
     BFILE check if open, [C-6](#)  
     BFILE closure, [C-6](#)  
     BFILE get length, [C-6](#)  
     BFILE get name object, [C-6](#)  
     BFILE get path object, [C-6](#)  
     BFILE internal seek, [C-7](#)  
     BFILE open, [C-7](#)  
     BFILE read, [C-7](#)  
     broadcast msg queue transition, [C-7](#)  
     broadcast msg recovery queue transition, [C-8](#)  
     buffer busy waits, [C-8](#)  
     buffer deadlock, [C-9](#)  
     buffer latch, [C-9](#)  
     buffer read retry, [C-9](#)  
     checkpoint completed, [C-10](#)

wait events (*continued*)

cleanup of aborted process, [C-10](#)  
 controlfile parallel write, [C-10](#)  
 controlfile sequential read, [C-10](#)  
 controlfile single write, [C-11](#)  
 cursor: mutex S, [C-11](#)  
 cursor: mutex X, [C-11](#)  
 cursor: pin S, [C-12](#)  
 cursor: pin S wait on X, [C-12](#)  
 cursor: pin X, [C-12](#)  
 db file async I/O submit, [C-13](#)  
 db file parallel read, [C-13](#)  
 db file parallel write, [C-13](#)  
 db file scattered read, [C-14](#)  
 db file sequential read, [C-14](#)  
 db file single write, [C-15](#)  
 DFS lock handle, [C-15](#)  
 direct path read, [C-16](#)  
 direct path sync, [C-16](#)  
 direct path write, [C-16](#)  
 Disk file operations I/O, [C-17](#)  
 dispatcher shutdown, [C-17](#)  
 dispatcher timer, [C-18](#)  
 dupl. cluster key, [C-18](#)  
 enq: IQ - Text index maintenance, [C-18](#)  
 enq: OW - initialization, [C-19](#)  
 enq: OW - termination, [C-19](#)  
 enq: SV - contention, [C-19](#)  
 enq: TX - index contention, [C-20](#)  
 enq: TX - row lock (HIGH priority), [C-20](#)  
 enq: TX - row lock (LOW priority), [C-20](#)  
 enq: TX - row lock (MEDIUM priority), [C-21](#)  
 enq: TX - row lock contention, [C-21](#)  
 enqueue, [C-22](#)  
 flashback buf free by RVWR, [C-22](#)  
 flashback log file sync, [C-22](#)  
 free buffer waits, [C-22](#)  
 free global transaction table entry, [C-23](#)  
 free process state object, [C-23](#)  
 gc buffer busy acquire, [C-23](#)  
 gc buffer busy release, [C-24](#)  
 gc cr block 2-way, [C-24](#)  
 gc cr block 3-way, [C-24](#)  
 gc cr block busy, [C-25](#)  
 gc cr block congested, [C-25](#)  
 gc cr block direct read, [C-25](#)  
 gc cr block lost, [C-26](#)  
 gc cr grant read-mostly invalidation, [C-26](#)  
 gc cr multi block grant, [C-26](#)  
 gc cr multi block mixed, [C-27](#)  
 gc cr request, [C-27](#)  
 gc current block 2-way, [C-27](#)  
 gc current block 3-way, [C-27](#)  
 gc current block busy, [C-28](#)  
 gc current block congested, [C-28](#)  
 gc current block direct read, [C-29](#)

wait events (*continued*)

gc current block lost, [C-29](#)  
 gc current request, [C-29](#)  
 inactive session, [C-29](#)  
 inactive transaction branch, [C-30](#)  
 index split completion, [C-30](#)  
 instance state change, [C-30](#)  
 io done, [C-31](#)  
 ksxr wait for mount shared, [C-31](#)  
 ktm: instance recovery, [C-31](#)  
 latch activity, [C-31](#)  
 latch free, [C-32](#)  
 latch redo copy, [C-32](#)  
 library cache load lock, [C-32](#)  
 library cache lock, [C-33](#)  
 library cache pin, [C-33](#)  
 library cache: mutex X, [C-34](#)  
 Log archive I/O, [C-34](#)  
 log buffer space, [C-34](#)  
 log file parallel write, [C-35](#)  
 log file sequential read, [C-35](#)  
 log file single write, [C-35](#)  
 log file switch (archiving needed), [C-36](#)  
 log file switch (checkpoint incomplete), [C-36](#)  
 log file switch (clearing log file), [C-36](#)  
 log file switch (private strand flush incomplete), [C-36](#)  
 log file switch completion, [C-36](#)  
 log file sync, [C-36](#)  
 log switch/archive, [C-37](#)  
 optimizer stats update retry, [C-37](#)  
 parallel recovery change buffer free, [C-37](#)  
 parallel recovery control message reply, [C-37](#)  
 parallel recovery coord send blocked, [C-38](#)  
 parallel recovery coord wait for reply, [C-38](#)  
 parallel recovery coordinator waits for slave cleanup, [C-38](#)  
 parallel recovery read buffer free, [C-38](#)  
 parallel recovery slave next change, [C-38](#)  
 pending global transaction(s), [C-38](#)  
 pipe get, [C-39](#)  
 pipe put, [C-39](#)  
 PL/SQL lock timer, [C-39](#)  
 pmon timer, [C-39](#)  
 prior spawner clean up, [C-40](#)  
 process startup, [C-40](#)  
 PX dequeue wait, [C-40](#)  
 PX qref latch, [C-41](#)  
 PX server shutdown, [C-41](#)  
 PX signal server, [C-41](#)  
 rdbms ipc message, [C-41](#)  
 rdbms ipc message block, [C-42](#)  
 rdbms ipc reply, [C-42](#)  
 read by other session, [C-42](#)  
 recovery active instance mapping setup, [C-42](#)  
 recovery apply pending, [C-42](#)



*wait events (continued)*

recovery cancel, [C-43](#)  
 recovery checkpoint, [C-43](#)  
 recovery file header update for checkpoint, [C-43](#)  
 recovery file header update for fuzziness, [C-43](#)  
 recovery image pending, [C-43](#)  
 recovery marker apply, [C-43](#)  
 recovery metadata latch, [C-43](#)  
 recovery move influx buffers, [C-43](#)  
 recovery read, [C-43](#)  
 recovery receive buffer free, [C-44](#)  
 recovery remote file verification, [C-44](#)  
 recovery send buffer free, [C-44](#)  
 recovery shutdown, [C-44](#)  
 Redo Transport Attach, [C-44](#)  
 Redo Transport Close, [C-44](#)  
 Redo Transport Detach, [C-45](#)  
 Redo Transport Open, [C-45](#)  
 Redo Transport Ping, [C-45](#)  
 Redo Transport Slave Startup, [C-45](#)  
 Redo Writer Remote Sync Complete, [C-45](#)  
 Redo Writer Remote Sync Notify, [C-45](#)  
 resmgr: I/O rate limit, [C-46](#)  
 resmgr:become active, [C-46](#)  
 resmgr:cpu quantum, [C-46](#)  
 resmgr:pq queued, [C-47](#)  
 rolling migration: cluster quiesce, [C-47](#)  
 row cache lock, [C-47](#)  
 RVWR wait for flashback copy, [C-48](#)  
 sbtbufinfo, [C-48](#)  
 sbtgetbuf, [C-48](#)  
 sbtmapbuf, [C-48](#)  
 sbtrelbuf, [C-48](#)  
 scginq AST call, [C-49](#)  
 SGA: allocation forcing component growth, [C-49](#)  
 SGA: MMAN sleep for component shrink, [C-49](#)  
 SGA: sga\_target resize, [C-49](#)  
 Shared IO Pool Memory, [C-49](#)  
 shared server idle event, [C-50](#)  
 single-task message, [C-50](#)

*wait events (continued)*

smon timer, [C-50](#)  
 SQL\*Net break/reset to client, [C-50](#)  
 SQL\*Net break/reset to dblink, [C-51](#)  
 SQL\*Net message from client, [C-51](#)  
 SQL\*Net message from dblink, [C-51](#)  
 SQL\*Net message to client, [C-52](#)  
 SQL\*Net message to dblink, [C-52](#)  
 SQL\*Net more data from client, [C-52](#)  
 SQL\*Net more data from dblink, [C-53](#)  
 SQL\*Net more data to client, [C-53](#)  
 SQL\*Net more data to dblink, [C-53](#)  
 Streams AQ: waiting for messages in the queue, [C-53](#)  
 switch logfile command, [C-54](#)  
 SYNC Remote Write, [C-54](#)  
 Text batch free, [C-54](#)  
 Text sync complete, [C-55](#)  
 timer in sksawt, [C-55](#)  
 transaction, [C-55](#)  
 unbound tx, [C-55](#)  
 undo segment extension, [C-56](#)  
 undo segment recovery, [C-56](#)  
 undo segment tx slot, [C-56](#)  
 undo\_retention publish retry, [C-55](#)  
 utl\_file I/O, [C-56](#)  
 virtual circuit wait, [C-56](#)  
 WCR: replay client notify, [C-57](#)  
 WCR: replay clock, [C-57](#)  
 WCR: replay lock order, [C-57](#)  
 WCR: replay paused, [C-57](#)  
 WCR: Sync context busy, [C-58](#)  
 write complete waits, [C-58](#)  
 WALLET\_ROOT initialization parameter, [2-395](#)  
 WORKAREA\_SIZE\_POLICY initialization parameter, [2-398](#)

**X**

XML\_CLIENT\_SIDE\_DECODING initialization parameter, [2-399](#)  
 XML\_DB\_EVENTS initialization parameter, [2-400](#)  
 XML\_PARAMS initialization parameter, [2-400](#)